

## APPENDIX 5: MULTILINGUAL DICTIONARY FOR MULTIFAITH AND MULTICULTURAL MEDIATION AND EDUCATION

© Thomas Clough Daffern

This appendix consists of a work in progress: the attempt to compile an exhaustive dictionary of world languages, focusing on words that are of direct interest to the work of the multifaith and multicultural mediation: such terms include those on the one hand, relating to peace, non-violence, conflict, violence, war, justice, mediation, reparation, as well as terms relating to belief, values, ideas, identity, faith, deity, God, ultimate truth etc. The work presented here is very much a work in progress, as the accompanying table of languages makes clear; some languages have received more attention than others, some are absent, some are under-represented; this is due largely to the ways in which the dictionary has been compiled thus far, the limitations of resources at the editors disposal, and the scattering of volunteer helpers who have aided the research thus far. The editor owes a considerable debt of gratitude to various colleagues for assistance in bringing the project this far, including: Gordana Netkovska, Mary Napper, Sarah Kennedy, Agatha Haun, Surjit Singh, to name but a few. It is hoped in time to further complete this work, which is proving of use in the work of multifaith and multicultural mediation, for which purpose it is intended. It is included here as an appendix to the editor's thesis, as a way of indicating something of the scope of one of the projects inspired by the work of the MMMS, and transpersonal historiography in action, applied to the study of comparative linguistics and the history of words and their meanings. Should time and scholarly resources allow, it is hoped to complete this dictionary with a fuller equality of spread between the different languages, and also to include a significant etymological dimension wherever known. Obviously, one of the key purposes behind the compilation of this work is to educe representative thinkers of rival faith groups and intellectual traditions, into pausing a while, above the fray of ongoing speechless incandescent rage and terror, and to consider the basic verbal terms and categories within which they are conducting their rivalries. Is it possible, that through a common study of the languages and terms used by the faith communities, and by teasing apart their implicit philosophical meanings and their etymologies, where known, that glimpses of commonality, and hence of peace, might be attained, which might also result in more successful and effective mediation interventions ? The Dictionary has thus a pragmatic irenic purpose, as well as being justified as a labour of intellectual love in its own right.

Edited from numerous sources by Thomas Clough Daffern

With the valuable assistance of numerous volunteers and translators – First published in the *Muses Journal*, Issue 6, 1999

“The horror and cruelty of the world can be redeemed through the beauty and power of language.. not progress, optimism, or delusion, but words alone” (John Banville, Irish author, born 1945)

“If names are not rectified, then language will not be in accord with truth. If language is not in accord with truth, then things cannot be accomplished. If things cannot be accomplished, then ceremonies and music will not flourish. If ceremonies and music do not flourish, then punishment will not be just. If punishments are not just, then the people will not know how to move hand or foot. Therefore the wise human being will only give names that can be described in speech and say only what can be carried out in practice. With regard to his speech the wise human being does not take it lightly.” (Confucius, Analects, 13.3)

“Hearer and heard are one in the eternal Word God is the Word which pronounces itself. Where God exists he is saying this Word; where he does not exist he says nothing. God is spoken and unspoken” (Meister Eckhart)

So help me heaven, the work of God who is great and wise; so help me the Word of the Father which he spake when he established the whole universe in his Wisdom” (The Eleusinian Mysteries, Oath of Initiation)

“Man does not live by bread alone, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of the Lord” (Deuteronomy V111 3)

From the sound of the Vedas that Supreme Divinity made all things” (Manava-Dharma Sastra 1.21)

In the universe there is no form of knowledge that is not perceived through sound; knowledge is pierced through by sound; all this universe is but the result of sound” (Vakya Padiya 1.124)

**AFGHAN (DARI):**

Agreement	mawaafiqat, naama
Arbitrate	hakam, dawari
Arbitration	hakemyet, dawari
Atonement	jebran, kufara
Blaspheme	kufer goftan, bihormati kardan ba muqadasaat
Blessing	duha
Communication	ertebat, mukatiba
Conciliate	musaleha kardan, tawafuq kardan
Conciliation	musaleha, tawafuq
Conflict resolution	hale dawa
Conscience	wejdaan
Consensus	mutabeqat, rezayat
Equality	barabary, yeksani
Equity	masawat, tasawi huqooq
Fairness	insaf, khobi
Forgiveness	bakhsheden, afwa kardan
Freedom	aazadi
God (Goddess)	khodawand (elahe)
Harmony	tawafuq, yekdeli
Heart	qalb
Human rights	huqooq insani
Intelligence (reason)	shaoor (daleel)
Joy	haz, khushi
Just(ice)	insaf, faqad (insaf, adaalat)
Justice	insaf
Law	qanoon
Love	muhabat, ishiq
Mediate	wasita kardan
Mediation	meyan jegari, meyaha rawi
Mind	damaq, fiker
Negotiate	muzakera kardan
Negotiation	muzakera
Non-violence	bedon khushonat
Order	tanzeem, dasteer
Pact	payman, had
Peace	sulha
Peacemaking	sulha sazi
Pray(er)	duha, namaaz, ibaadad
Reconcile	ashti daden, tasfia kardan
Reconciliation	rafe iqtelaaf, saz gari
Rectification	jebran, talafi
Religion	muzhab
Restitution	
Restoration	barqaraar kardan, dobara aabad kardan
Soul (spirit)	rouh (arwa)
Treaty	maaheda
Truth (true)	haqiqat (raast, haqiqat)
Victor	kamyab, perooze
Victory	kamyabi, peroozi
Wise (wisdom)	aaqil (aqil)

**AFRIKAANS**

Peace vrede

**AKAN (Ghana)**

Peace asomdwoe

**AKKADIAN**

God	Ilu
Heart	libbu
Life, to make alive	hayah (source of Hebrew name "Eve")
Peace	Salmu
Wisdom, God of	Ea

sakar, zakaru  
zikru to say, name, swear;  
name**ALBANIAN**

Agreement	pajtim, marrëveshje
Arbitrate	grykoj, arbitroj
Arbitration	grykim
Atonement	pendim, larje fajit
beauty	bukuri
Blessing	bekim
Communication	komunikim, bisedim
Conciliate	pajtoj, paqtoj
Conciliation	pajtim, rregullim
Conflict resolution	zgjidhje konflikti
Conscience	vetëdije, ndërgje gje
Consensus	marrëveshje, mendim i përgjithshëm
Equality	barazi
Equity	drejtësi, paanësi
Fairness	ndershmeri, me drejtësi
Forgiveness	falje, ndjesë
Freedom	liri
God	zot
Harmony	harmoni
Heart	zemër
Human rights	të drejtat e njeriut
Intelligence (reason)	intelegjencë, mençuri, zgjuarësi
Joy	gëzim i madh
Just	i drejtë, i arsyeshëm
Justice	drejtësi
Know	neh
Law	ligj
Love	dashuri
Mediate	ndërmjetësoj
Mediation	ndërmjetësim
Mind	mendje
Negotiate	zhvilloj bisedime, merrem vesh
Negotiation	bisedime
Nonviolence	pa-dhunë
Order	rregull
Pact	pakt
peace	pake
Peace	paqe
Peacemaking	pajtuës, paqedashës
Pray(er)	lutje, lutës
Reconcile	pajtoj
Reconciliation	pajtim
Rectification	ndreqje, korigjim
Religion	fe, religjion
Restitution	rikthim, dëshmipërblim
Restoration	restaurim
Soul (spirit)	shpirt
Treaty	traktat, marrëveshje, bisedim
Truth (true)	e vërtetë
Victor	fitues
Victory	fitore, ngadhënjim
Wise (wisdom)	i ditur, dituri

**ALEUTIAN**Alaska meaning "Great Land" in Eskimo  
Aleutian language spelled Alakshak.**ALGONQUIAN***(Algonquian is a widespread and important family of over 20 North American languages used by a number of tribes including*

<i>the Arapaho, Cheyenne, Black Foot, Chippewa, Fox, Cree, Shawnee and the Ottawa)</i>			
Massachusetts	“large hill place” in Algonquian; this refers to the blue hills near Boston. The name originally meant a member of a tribe of Algonquian Indians who lived around Massachusetts Bay.	heaththein	apostle
Woman	bhanem	healsung	divination, entreaty, augury
Sun, sun god	nepauz	hellgast	demon
Moon, moon goddess	nepauz-had	hellrun	sorceress
Oregon	meaning “beautiful water” in Algonquian.	hellruna	demon
Missouri	meaning “people of the big canoes” in Algonquian and used to name the great river, also as a name applied to describe certain Siouxan Indian tribes who formerly lived on the Missouri River in North Dakota and later moved to Nebraska and their Siouxian language	hellthein	devil
Illinois	meaning “man” in Algonquian.	helltraef	heathen temple
Mohican	the language of a tribe of Algonquian Indians living in the upper Hudson River Valley, from Mahikan, meaning “wolf”	hellwiht	devil
Connecticut	meaning “Long river place” in Mohican	heofon	heaven
Wyoming	meaning “large plains”	hlytta	
<b>AMHARIC</b>		hlytte Z	collector
Peace	selam	hnesc	tender
<b>ANGLO SAXON</b>	(Anglo-Saxon to English)	hnesc	tender
ae, aew	divine law	hrether	mind, breast
aefen hlytta	mate, consort	hrether	mind, breast
aefen rima	twilight	lof	praise
aefenbard	evening bard	luf	love
boda	messenger, prophet, herald, angel	lust	desire
bodian	announce, preach, foretell, prophecy	mod	mind, heart
ed	suffix meaning again, anew	mogdiganc	
ed-gift	restitution, regift	murge	joy
ed-growung	regrowing	myn	love
ed-rine	meeting	sawel, gast	soul, spirit
ed-thingung	reconciliation	scop	bard, poet
efalsian	blaspheme	scopcraeft	poetry
frith	peace	soule, spirit, gost (ME)	soul, spirit
god	good	spell	discourse, philosophical argument
god	god, heathen god	spellboda	messenger, angel, prophet, ambassador
goddream	divine joy	thing stow	council place, where courts of justice meet
goding	son of god	thingere	interceder, mediator, advocate
godmaegen	divinity	thingian	ode
godspell	gospel	thingung	mediation, a pleading, an oration, intercession
haelan	heal, cure, save	tieman	to have sexual intercourse, to tie, unite
haeland	saviour	til	good, competent,
haele	man, hero	tilung	to strive after, labour, employment
haelo	health, safety	timbrian	to build up the mind, to instruct, to edify
haelsing	divination	tir	splendour, brightness, power, glory
haelung	healing	tiw	mars
haemad	sexual intercourse	treow	trust
haeman	have sexual intercourse with	trum	firm, strong, able
haethen	heathen	tuddor	issue, offspring
haethenness	paganism, heathen belief	tweo	doubt, twin
hal	whole	tydnes	learning
haligmonath	september	weorc	work
handfaestan	to pledge ones hand to	wicca / wiccan	wizard, soothsayer, magician
handfaestnung	ratification	wicca	magic
handgift	wedding gift	wiccan,	wizard, soothsayer, magician
handgrip	peace	wig	holy
heafondream	joy of heaven	wir	man
heafonrice	kingdom of heaven	Woden	God of Wisdom (Mercury)
heahgeheal	guardian	wogian	woo, to
heahgesceap	fate	word	speech, verb
heahgeweorc	great work	wordgeryne	information
		wordhord	store of words
		wordloga	lie
		woruld	world
		woruldfriht	worldly peace
		woruldwis	learned, scientific
		woruldwita	philosopher, scientist
		woruldwriter	philopspher
		woruldwynn	worldly joy
		wothbora	poet, prophet
		writan	to write (meaning to scratch runes into the bark)
		wrixl	a change, turn, course
		wuldor	glory
		wuldorfull	full of gory

wuldorgast	an angel, a
wuldorgeofa (an)	the glory giver i.e. God
wuldorgloryu	spirit
wuldormaga	saint
wynne	joy
wynnmaeg	saint
wynsum	pleasant
wyrcañ	deed, work, build, perform
wyrd	fate, destiny, event, phenomenon
wyrd	talking, eloquence
wyrd-writere	historian, writer of events
wyrhta	Worker

**ENGLISH TO ANGLO SAXON**

Beauty(-ful)	wlitig; faegr; sciene (ME: faire, shene; Norwegian skjonnhet; OHG fagar, sconi; Old Norse fagr)
Celebrate (verb)	obian (Etym. IE base *op, to work, originally used of agriculture and applied also to religious acts, related too are OHG uoben, from *objan, to start work, to practice, to honour, uoba, celebration, uobo, farmer; MHG ueben, to work, uop, agriculture, usage, custom)
Divination	wiglung (from wiglian to practice divination; from IE * weik, to separate, set aside for religious worship)
Divine Law	ae, aew
Free	freo (ME fre)
God	God
Good	God
Hag	haeg, from haga "hedge"
Heart	heorte
Intelligence	andgit, gescead (ME. wit, intellect, resun; MHG verstantnisse, vernunst, witze; ON. vit, skilning)
Joy	gefea, bliss, glaednes, wynn (ME blisse, ioie, gladnes, wunne)
Know	witan
Law	riht, lagu, ae (Etym of ae from *ewa, ewa like Skt meaning "course, way, manner, custom, marriage", from IE *ei go; ME right, lawe, dome; dom from judgement, doom, do, put, place, set down)
Love (noun)	lufu, freod, lust
Love (verb)	lufian, freon
Magic	drycraeft (ME magik)
Magician	dry (from Irish drui, priest magician,
Mind	mod, hyge, gewit (ME mode, mynde, iwit)
Peace	frith; handgrip
Perform (verb)	aefnan, efnan (Etym. IE base *op, to work, originally used of agriculture and applied also to religious acts; related to German uben, to exercise, practice, also related are Dutch oefnen, to exercise; Old Norse, oefa, to exercise; Danish, ove, the exercise, practice; Old Norse efna, to accomplish)
Pray	bidde, prey
Priest	bidden
Sorcery	wiglung (from wiglian to practice sorcery; from IE * weik, to separate, set aside for religious worship; ME sorcerye)
True, Truth	soth, waer, (ME. sooth, trewe)
Witch	wicce (Etym. As in Gothic weihis holy; Gothic weihan consecrate; from IE

	* weik, to separate, set aside for religious worship)
Witch, hedge witch	haegtesse (Etym. hagge from haegtes from haga "hedge"; Old Norse tunritha, "hedge rider" German hexe witch: tesse from IE *dhus to fly about like dust, to smoke, be scattered, vanish)
Witchcraft	wiccecraft (ME wiccraft)
World	woruld (from wir, man and ald, age, thus age of mankind)

**ANGLO SAXON RUNIC ALPHABET**

*(Context: the Runic alphabet was a semi-secret alphabetic script used by the learned and magical classes of Anglo Saxon, Scandinavian and German peoples; the letters were used in divination and also in weighing up the innermost meaning of events and situations; each letter and sound had various levels of meaning and significance which could be read into a situation according to the overall wyrd manifesting or latent at that time; it thus presented a mixture of import of the I Ching and the Kabbalistic interpretation of the meaning of letters and sounds in Hebrew esotericism, or Sanskrit in Hinduism)*

A - ANSUZ, OS, ASS	Meaning: God; the Gods defenders of order; the Aesir; consciousness, intelligence, reason; the chanting of runes; ae; breath; ah...!; Odin; speech; ond, breath, life spirit; aer; odic force
B - BEORC, BERKANA, BJARKAN	Meaning: birch, goddess, breasts, Berchtafrigga, Lappish Birch Tree points at north pole, amanita muscara
D - DAGAZ / DAEG	Meaning: day, (complements jera meaning year), rune of rainbow bridge, of ragnarok, pineal gland, initiation, winter sun & midsummer sun, eternal change
E - EIHWAZ, EOH, YEW	Meaning: backbone of Yggdrasil, Yew tree of the cosmos, Odin and Uller (god of hunting)
E - EHWAZ - EOH	Meaning: horse, centaur, sleipnir, mare
F - FEHU, FEOH, FE	Meaning: cattle, wealth, fee, Vani deities, Freya, Frey, Freya's necklace of Brisngamen; Fohat, female, fairy, freedom; future, fertility,
G - GEBO, GIFU	Meaning: Gift, air element, linked to Thor and Odin; giving, self sacrifice
H - HAGALAZ, HA EGL, HAGALL,	Meaning: Hail, ruler of 2nd Aett, the Aett of Hagalaz, from halja, covering, Goddess Hella rules it; Holda, as in "Holland" Dame Holle covers with snow; realm of the dead, Goddess Urd is esoteric ruler; personal unconscious; Hachel = witch, haegtessa, hag, hedge, - also brings blessings;
I - IS, ISA, IS,	Meaning: ice, water element, crystalises spirit into matter, represents materialism, rune of self preservation and containment, Norn Verdanadi rules it, rune of present "isness", represents the I, Ego
J (Y) - JERA, GER, AR	Meaning: year, harvest, rune of time, earth, fertility of crops, Frey and Freya (Vanir twins), also Thor, return
K (hard C) - KENAZ, CEN, KAUN	Meaning: torch, light, knowledge, kenaz, creating, generating, kin, king, cyning, cunning, canny, ken, clarity of thought, insight,

	confidence, element is fire in its contained form; God is Heimdal - shining Ase, inner light; funeral pyre light; goddess Freya rules it too, she teaches Seidr to Odin; concept; grasp; comprehend; discipula; discern; kernal; core; Kore; discernment; discrimination; discere means learn in Latin; disciple from discipere meaning to comprehend, from dis, apart, and capere, hold, so holding apart; discipulus; disciplina	
L - LAGUZ - LAGU	- LOGR Meaning Lake, Love, liquid, all that is liquid, feminine, yielding, sexual, fertile, water in its life giving energy, love in its creative and holy force of liquid joy	
M - MANNAZ	Meaning: Man, mind, thought, middle ground, mediating principle between heaven and underworld, humanity, humaneness, heart, mind energy, enlightenment principle which knows	
N - NAUTHIZ, NEED, NYD, NAUDR	Meaning: need, Skuld, norm of future, (debt, that which is owed), N rules world of Nifelhel/heim (fog world), realm of dragon Nidhog, place of all fears, fire, binding of Loki, place of crossing fingers for good luck	
NG - INGUZ - ING	- Meaning "son of", Pan energy, fertility, ING gives bounce and step and verbal action to words; also underlies esoteric meaning of "England" place of God Ing, God of Spring, light, energy, love, fertility, joy, also God Frey	
0 - OTHILA - ETHEL	Meaning: inherited land, nobility, atheling, Odin as teacher and magician	
P - PEORTH, PEORTH	Meaning: birth, secret, mystery, purity	
R - RAIDO, RAD, REID	Meaning: riding, journey, taking initiative, directing, taking control, Rat, counsel, advice, reich, government, rex, king, right, freedom & moral responsibility; order; "rune" itself; Ra; aradia; Erato; wheel, rad; order of wheel of year and seasons; ritual	
S - SOWULO - SIGILL SOL	Meaning: Sun, Goddess of Light, brightness, energy, fire, illumination, clarity, peace	
T - TEIWAZ, TIR, TYR	Meaning: Deity Tyr: governing rune of third Aett of Tyr; deity of justice and war; shaped like spear; also a fertility god like Mars/Ares	
TH - THURISAZ; THORN; THURS	Meaning three, thur giant; phallic; thigh; thusus; thallo; thalia; thorns as protector energy	
U - URUZ, UR	Meaning: aurochs, wild ox (extinct); healing energy; growth through conflict and overcoming obstacles; uruz energy is in early spring arising in sap; Ur as in origin, oo, u, as in hu etc. linked to Thor and healing too.	
W (V) - WUNJO, WYN	Meaning: Joy, Victory, Pleasure, Wodan, Wuldor, fulfiller of wishes, St Nicholas as Odin bringer of Joy related to winning, wynn meaning peaceful victory, victory of peace; will; Villi and Ve and Odin control this rune	
Z - ALGIZ, EOLH, YR	Meaning: protection; upwards striving branches of tree, Y shape	
		<b>ARABIC</b>
		Abu Bak name of first Caliph in Islam, called from bakr, meaning a young camel, due to his expertise in caring for them
		adl, al adl name of god, the just one; it does not occur as an attribute of god in the Koran, but does occur so in the traditions; and occurs 12 times in the Koran
		'ajab, ta'ajjub, hirat wonder (n.)
		ajibat, a'jubat 'ajayib, mu'jizat, a'ajib, isharat, 'alamat sign, token, symbol, type, constellation, monument, memorial signal
		akl, khatir, damir, bal, fikr mind
		akl; idrak; fahm taste, good taste
		al haqq (51st name of god) truth
		alim, the knower knowledge, al alim, 19th name of god, Allah, Ilah God
		arif gnostic, gnosticism, gnosis
		arif intellectual, intelligentia
		Azhar white, glittering, blooming, as in Al Azhar University in Cairo
		azimah exorcism; incantation
		da'awah invitation of spirits,
		darrab fal soothsayer
		din; millah; mazhab religion
		furqan (arfa furqan) discernment, to discern (highest kind); the act of tasting
		hakm, hakim, hikmah wisdom, wise
		himmah spiritual concentration of mind which produces enlightenment, meditation
		houb love
		ibtihaj, ibtisam, surur, bahjat, farah, musurrat, inbisat, inshirah beauty, beautiful
		jamal the base, basis, foundation, groundwork, metropolis, capital, root source of "al
		kaidat
		quaida"
		kadi judge
		karamat. Miracle
		Karima feminine name meaning "generous, bountiful"
		lubb, sarab. lub heart
		nafs, ruh, himat, shajahat, jaraat, tabh, tabihat, mijaz, (ruh al kudus; ruh al hayah) soul, spirit; (holy spirit; vital spirit)
		muhadamat a truce, making peace
		maymun fortunate, happy
		misak promise, agreement, pact, confederacy, alliance, league
		mir'a mankind
		marashid guide
		majd glory, grandeur, greatness, splendour
		marahgabat desire
		murafakat company, society
		marhaba welcome !
		marhamat pity, compassion
		Muhammad name of Prophet of Islam, meaning "the praised one"
		murabbi educator, instructor, tutor
		majus the magi
		nakl history, narrative
		rahm compassion, mercy, love as in "love the lord thy god"
		ruqyah spell
		saharat magicians
		sahir necromancer
		sahirah magic
		sahirat, sahirat sorceress
		salam peace; name of god as "peace"
		sarirat secret, mystery

shariah, as	law, from ash shar, the way
sihr	enchantment
sihr (as sihr); kihanah	divination;
sirr	secret, sacrament, magic
sirri	sacred, magic
surriyat	concubine, one who is mysterious or sacred
surur	joy
taamin	full faith, confidence
taamul	contemplation, reflection, perfect reproduction of truth,
tabahhur	being profoundly learned
tamm	perfect, entire, complete perfect
ulammas	learned scholars, the learned, to learn
zawak; lazzat; mazzah;	intellectual perception
zikir	memory, to remember

THE 99 NAMES OF GOD IN ISLAMIC THOUGHT

Adl ,Al - the Just;  
 Afuw ,AL - the Pardoner;  
 Akhir ,Al - the Last;  
 Ali Al - the Exalted;  
 Alim ,Al - the Knower;  
 Aww ,Al - the First;  
 Azim ,Al - the Grand;  
 Aziz ,Al - the Mighty;  
 Badi' ,Al - the Incomparable  
 Baiz ,Al - the Raiser;  
 Baqi ,Al - the Enduring;  
 Bari ,Al - the Maker;  
 Barr ,Al - the Righteous;  
 Basir ,Al - the Seer;  
 Basit ,Al - the Spreader;  
 Batin ,Al - the Hidden;  
 Dhul jalali w,Al ikram ,Al - the Lord of Majesty & Liberality;  
 Fattah ,Al - the Opener;  
 Ghaffar ,Al - the Forgiver;  
 Ghafur ,Al - the Forgiving;  
 Ghani ,Al - the Independent;  
 Hadi ,Al - the Guide;  
 Hafiz ,Al - the Guardian;  
 Haiy ,Al - the Living;  
 Hakim ,Al - the Ruler and Judge;  
 Hakim ,Al - the Wise;  
 Halim ,Al - the Clement;  
 Hamid ,Al - the Laudable;  
 Haqq Al - the Truth;  
 Hasi ,Al - the Reckoner;  
 Jabbar ,Al - the Repairer;  
 Jalil ,Al - the Majestic;  
 Jami ,Al - the Collector;  
 Kabir ,Al - the Great;  
 Karim ,Al - the Generous;  
 Khabir ,Al - the Aware;  
 Khafiz ,Al - the Abaser;  
 Khaliq ,Al - the Creator;  
 Latif ,Al - the Subtle;  
 Majid ,Al - the Glorious;  
 Malik ,Al - the King;  
 Maliku l'mulk ,Al - the Ruler of - the Kingdom;  
 Mani ,Al - the Withholder;  
 Massawwir ,Al - the Fashioner;  
 Matin ,Al - the Firm;  
 Mu'akhkhir ,Al - the Deferrer;  
 Mubdi ,Al - the Beginner;  
 Mughni ,Al - the Enricher;  
 Muhaimin ,Al - the Protector;  
 Muhsi ,Al - the Counter;

Muhyi ,Al - the Quickener;  
 Mu'id ,Al - the Restorer;  
 Muizz ,Al - the Honourer;  
 Mujib ,Al - the Approver;  
 Mu'min ,Al - the Faithful;  
 Mumit ,Al - the Killer;  
 Muntaqim ,Al - the Avenger;  
 Muqaddim ,Al - the Bringing Forward;  
 Muqit ,Al - the Strengthened;  
 Muqsit ,Al - the Equitable;  
 Muqtadir ,Al - the Prevailing;  
 Muta'ali ,Al - the Exalted;  
 Mutakabbir ,Al - the Great;  
 Mu'ti ,Al - the Giver;  
 Muzil ,Al - the Destroyer;  
 Nafi An - the Profiter;  
 Nur An - the Light;  
 Qabiz ,Al - the Restrainer,  
 Qadir ,Al - the Powerful;  
 Qahhar ,Al - the Dominant;  
 Qawi ,Al - the Strong;  
 Quddus ,Al - the Holy;  
 Quiyum ,Al - the Subsisting;  
 Rafi Ar - the Exalter;  
 Rahman Ar - the Compassionate;  
 Rahman Ar - the Merciful;  
 Raqib Ar - the Watcher;  
 Rashid Ar - the Director;  
 Ra'uf Ar - the Kind;  
 Razzaq Ar - the Provider;  
 Sabur As - the Patient one  
 Salam As - the Peace;  
 Samad Ab - the Eternal;  
 Sami As - the Hearer;  
 Shahid Ash - the Witness;  
 Shakur As - the Grateful;  
 Tauwwab ,Al - the Acceptor of Repentance;  
 Wadud ,Al - the Loving  
 Wahhab ,Al - the Bestower.  
 Wahid ,Al - the One  
 Wajid ,Al - the Finder;  
 Wakil ,Al - the Advocate;  
 Wali ,Al - the Governor  
 Wali ,Al - the Patron;  
 Warith ,Al - the Inheritor  
 Wasi ,Al - the Comprehensive  
 Zahir ,Az - the Evident  
 Zarr ,Az - the Distresser

ENGLISH TO ARABIC

Aesthetics	
Agreement	ittifak, ittihad, muahadat, muwafikat, shart
Angel	malak
Animal	haywan
Animism	
Arbiter	wasit, hakim
Arbitrate	hakam
Arbitration	hukm
Archaeology	ilm ul asar al kadimah
Arithmetic	ilm al hisab
Art	fann
Arts, the fine	alfunun azzarifah
Arts, the liberal	alulum al adabiyah
Astrology	fann attanjim
Atonement	kafarat
Awakening	ikaz, ihya

Beautiful	jamilat	Humanities education	
Beauty	husn, jamal	Humanity	hilm, rahmat, mulatafat,
Awe	haybat	Idris	name of earlier prophet, derived from dars or diraasah, meaning to read or teach a lesson
Blessed	mubarak	Insight	basirat, nazar, marifat, ilm
Blessedness	barakat,	Inspiration	ilham, wahi, nafas, ilham rabbani, wahi rabbani
Blessedness (eternal)	kidasat	Intelligence	akl, fahm, idrak,
Bliss	saadat	International relations	
Blissful	masud	Joy	ibtihaj, ibtisam
Blood	dam	Just	adil, mudil, salih, sadik, sahih
Book	kitab	Justice	adl, adalat, hakkaniyat, shariat, insaf
Buddhism		Karma	
Christian	masihi	Language	lisan
Christianity	addin al masihi	Law	fikh, shar, hukm ashshar, shariat, kanun, hak, adalat, insaaf
christmas	id al milad	Linguist	muallam loghat kasirat
chronicle	tarikh	Logic	mantic, ilm
chronicler muwarrikh		Love	ishk
chronological	tarikhi	Lover	ashik, habib, muhib,
church	kanisat, bayat	Loving	ashik, muhib
citizen	ibn balad	Loving-kindness	marhamat, shafakat, muhabbat
Collective unconscious	majmu ilm	Magic	
Communication	izhar	Magician	sahir, sahhar,
Communion	suhbat	Mediate	tadakhil wa sitah; tawassit
Communism		Mediation shifaat, tawassit	
Conciliate salah		Mediator	wasit, shafi
Conciliation	sulh, musalahat, istimalat	Meditate, to	tafakkur, tasawwar, taammal
Conciliator musalih		Meditation	tafakkur, talawat, tadbir, taammul, tasawwir
Conflict resolution	tasadam muhallil	Mercy	rahman, (ar rahman – the merciful, 1 of 99 names of God)
Conscience	damir, zimmat,	Metaphysics	ilm al kalam, ilm ma fawk attabiat
Consciousness	ittila, ilm	Metempsychosis	attanasukh
Consensus		Mind	khatir, damir, akl, bal, fikr
Consort	zawj, rafik	Mindful	wai, muntabih
Cosmos	addunya	Mindfulness	basirat
Defence	himayat, wikayat	Mountain	jabal
Dialectic	ilm al mantic	Music	nawbat, nusika
Dialectical mantaki		Mysticism, mystery	sirr, asrar, asrar ilahiyat
Dictionary kitab ullaghat		Natural sciences	
Diplomacy ilm al sanad		Nature	tabiat, tab, mashrab, mizaj
Discourse	khitab, mukalamat, takallam	Negotiate dabbar	
Doctor	alim, hakim, mudarris, muhakkik, fakhir	Negotiation	muamalat
Ecology		Non-violence	
Education tarbiyat, talim, adab,		Order	tadbir, aslub, nizam,
Enlightenment		Pact	shart, ahd, akd
Enlightenments		Pagan	wasani
Enlighten	nawwar	Paganism	ibadat al isnam
Enlightened	munawwar	Pantheism	
Epistemology	ilm al ilm	Paradigm	masal
Equality	musawat	Peace	sulh, salaam
Equity	adalat, adl	Peace of god	salam allah
Fairness	jamal, husn, salah, sadakat	Peace, to make	amal sulh
Faith	din, imam, itikad, hakikat,	Peace studies	ilm al sulh
Faithful	mumin, sadik, mutamad, amin	Peacemaker	musalih
Faithfulness	amanat	Peacemaking	amal sulh
Falcon	baz, shahin	Philologist adib	
Fancy (imagination)	kihayal, wahm, fikr, zann	Philosopher	hakim
Force	kuwat, kudrat	Philosophy	ilm al hikmat, alfalsafat
Forgiveness	maghfarat	Poet	shar, nazim,
Freedom	hurriat, atk	Poetess	shairat
Future studies	ilm al mustakbil	Poetry	saj, nazm, arud, ilm al arud
Globe	kurat	Praise	hamad
God	allah	Praised	mamduh, mahmud, hamid,
Gods		Praiser	hamid, madih, maddah
Goddess	ilahat	Pray	salla, tadarra, iltamas
Godhead	ilahiyat	Prayer	salut, raja, tamanni, iltimas
Godlike	ilahi		
Godliness takwa			
Harmony muwafakat			
Heart	kalb		
Human	bashari, insani		
Humane	halim, mulatif, latif		



Rational	natik, sahin akl, sahib idrak	Al Mujib	the Approver;
Rationality	akl, fuhm, idrak, sabab, mujib, wasitah, dalil	Al Muntaqim	the Avenger;
Reason	akl, fuhm, idrak, sabab, mujib, wasitah, dalil	Al Khabir	the Aware;
Reconcile	salah	Al Mubdi	the Beginner;
Reconciliation	musalahat, sulh	Al Wahhab	the Bestower.
Reconciler	musalih, samsar	Al Muqaddim	the Bringing Forward;
Rectification	islah, tashih, tadil	Al Halim	the Clement;
Religion	din, iman,	Al Jami	the Collector;
Religion of Islam	din al islam	Ar Rahim	the Compassionate;
Religious	dini	Al Wasi	the Comprehensive
Responsibility	kafalat, damanat	Al Muhsi	the Counter;
Restitution	tarji	Al Khaliq	the Creator;
Restoration	tarji, istirdad	Al Mu'akhhir	the Defendr;
Scholar	talib ilm	Al Muzil	the Destroyer;
Scholarship	ilm, talim	Ar Rashid	the Director;
School	maktab, madrasat	Az Zarr	the Distresser
Science	ilm, fann, marifat,	Al Qahhar	the Dominant;
Sciences	ulum, maarif, funun	Al Baqi	the Enduring;
Scientific	ilmi	Al Mughni	the Enricher;
Sex	jins	Al Muqsit	the Equitable;
Sex (male)	jins azzukur	Ab Samad	the Eternal;
Sex (female)	jins al anata	Az Zahir	the Evident
Shaman		Al Ali	the Exalted;
Shamanness		Al Muta'ali	the Exalted;
Social justice		Ar Rafi	the Exalter;
Social sciences		Al Mu'min	the Faithful;
Socialism		Al Massawwir	the Fashioner;
Society	suhabat, musahabat, musharakat, sharakat	Al Wajid	the Finder;
Sorcerer	sahir	Al Matin	the Firm;
Sorceress	sahirah	Al Awwal	the First;
Sorcery	sihr	Al Ghaffar	the Forgiver;
Soul	nafs, anfus	Al Ghafur	the Forgiving;
spirit	ruh, ruh al hayyat	Al Karim	the Generous;
spirits	khayal, tayif,	Al Mu'ti	the Giver;
Spiritual	ruhani, nafsani,	Al Majid	the Glorious;
Spirituality	ruhaniyat, nafsaniyat	Al Wali	the Governor
Tantra		Al Azim	the Grand;
Think	iftakar, tafakkur, tawahham, zann, tasawwar	As Shakur	the Grateful;
Thinker	muftakir	Al Kabir	the Great;
Thought	fikr,	Al mutakabbir	the Great;
Thoughtful	mutafakkir	Al Hafiz	the Guardian;
Thoughtfulness	tafakkur	Al Hadi	the Guide;
Treaty	ahd	As Sami	the Hearer;
Tree	shajar, shajarah	Al Batin	the Hidden;
Trees	ashjar	Al Quddus	the Holy;
Truce	hudnat, muhadanah	Al Muizz	the Honourer;
true	sadik, yakin, hack, hakiki, muhakkak, sahih	Al Badi'	the Incomparable;
Truth	siddk, hack, hakikat, amanat,	Al Ghani	the Independent;
Unconscious		Al Warith	the Inheritor
University	madrasah	Al Adl	the Just;
Victory	fath, zafar, nasrat, intisar,	Al Mumit	the Killer;
Wisdom	hikmat	Ar Ra'uf	the Kind;
Wise	hakim, wajh	Al Malik	the King;
Vision	basar	Al Alim	the Knower;
Witch	sahirah	Al Akhir	the Last;
Witchcraft	sihr	Al Hamid	the Laudable;
Wonder	ajab, hirat	An Nur	the Light;
Wonderful	ajib, nadir	Al Haiy	the Living;
World	alam, dunya,	Al Dhul jalali wal ikram	The Lord of Majesty & Liberality;
		Al Wadud	the Loving
		Al Jalil	the Majestic;
		Al Bari	the Maker;
		Ar Rahman	the Merciful;
		Al Aziz	the Mighty;
		Al Wahid	the One
		Al Fattah	the Opener;
		Al Afuw	the Pardoner;
		As Sabur	the Patient one
		Al Wali	the Patron;

99 NAMES OF GOD

As	Salam	the	Peace;
Al	Qadir	the	Powerful;
Al	Muqtadir	the	Prevailing;
An	Nafi	the	Profiter;
Al	Muhaimin	the	Protector;
Ar	Razzaq	the	Provider;
Al	Muhyi	the	Quickener;
Al	Baiz	the	Raiser;
Al	Hasi	the	Reckoner;
Al	Jabbar	the	Repairer;
Al	Mu'id	the	Restorer;
Al	Qabiz	the	Restrainer;
Al	Barr	the	Righteous;
Al	Hakim	the	Ruler and Judge;
Al	Maliku l'mulk	the	Ruler of the Kingdom;
Al	Basir	the	Seer;
Al	Basit	the	Spreader;
Al	Muqit	the	Strengtheners;
Al	Qawi	the	Strong;
Al	Quiyum	the	Subsisting;
Al	Latif	the	Subtle;
Al	Haqq	the	Truth;
Ar	Raqib	the	Watcher;
Al	Hakim	the	Wise;
Al	Mani	the	Withholder;
Ash	Shahid	the	Witness;

**ARAMAIC**

Bless (V), Blessing, Blessed	tubwayhun (happy, aligned)
Comfort	netbayun (returned from wandering, united inside by love, feeling an inner continuity)
Deliverance, To Deliver	patzan (loosen the hold of, give liberty from, break the seal that binds us)
Earth, Earth Wisdom, Earth Mysteries	arha (living being of nature)
Forgiveness, To Forgive	shboqlan (return to original source)
Gentle, Gentleness	l'makikhe (humble, meek)
Glory, To Glorify	teshbukhta (a song)
Heart	lebhon, lebak (a centre from whence radiates life, vitality, desire, affection, passion, courage, audacity)
Heaven	shmaya (shm = that which rises & shines in space, light, sound, vibration, name, word)
Holy	Nethqadash (hallowed)
Joy, Gladness	khadaw ar. had (peak feeling, desire met, goal fulfilled)
Justice	khenuta, (Righteousness)
Love	ahebaw (from root hab)
Mercy, To Have Mercy, To Be Merciful	rahme (pity, love, compassion, grace)
Mind	rewhyanak (lower mind)
Peace	shlama (health, safety, mutual agreement, happy assembly & remeeting)
Power	hayla (power in unison with creation)
Prophet	nabiya (divinely inspired, in ecstasy)
Remembrance	aekhar
Satisfied	nishbhun (fulfilled, completed, encircled)
Vision	nezhon (seeing, inner vision, contemplation)
Will, Willing	Tzevyenach (loving & harmonious desire)

**AVESTAN**

Adaran	part of fire temple where fire is kept
Ahu, akho	life, vital force
Ahura Mazda	Omniscient Lord of Existence, later called Hormazd, name meaning "Lord of Light"
Ahuras	gods
Ameratat	immortality
Anosh	immortal (name)
aperati	expiation of sin
arasva (old Pers. rasta)	just
arasva (sriira. huraoda, xvaini)	beauty, (beautiful) (OP rasta)
aretakhshathra	righteous ruler, name of founder of Sassanian dynasty (Ardashir)
Arta	saint
asha	righteousness, holiness, justice (Old Persian arta)
ashavan	saint
ashem vohu	prayer formula
Asnatar	priest
athravan	priest
baga	God (rel to Skt. Bhaga, dispense, share)
baodah	consciousness, intelligence
bareshnum	purification
bud.	perceive (be aware of, feel, smell)
daena	conscience, thought, self
daeua	demon
Daryus, Darius	name of King "possessing goodness"
Dravasp	name of an angel meaning "having healthy horses"
Emet	hope
Erekhsa	truthfulness (name of ancient archer)
Erezurvaesa	turning of darkness to midnight, evening
part of day	
Frasho-kereti	renewal and fulfilment of all creation
Fravashi	spiritual being
Garo-nmana	house of paradise and song
Gathas	
haithya	(OP hasi-ya) truth
Hakhamanish	5 <sup>th</sup> ancestor of Darius, after whom the Achaemenian dynasty is named, whose name meant "friendly mind"
Ham	summer
haom(a)	sacred plant and name of an angel
Haoma duraosha	haoma the prophet
Hathvaro	hand fasting (marriage)
havan	the part of the day when the haoma plant is pounded, dawn to noon
Havana	utensil for pounding haoma
Havanam	priest who pounds haoma
Hosh	intelligence
Hoshang	knowledge, intelligence
Hurvatat	self-realisation
Hvareno, khwarenah	glory, radiance, kingly aura, monarchical charisma
jad, fri	pray
Jamasp	name of Minister of King Gushtasp, married to Zoroaster's youngest daughter, Pouruchisti; his name meant "possessor of sturdy horses"
kan, zaos	love, find pleasure in (Rel to Skt. Jus to taste, love)
khratu	wisdom, used as personal name
Khshastra	divine kingdom
Kurush, Cyrus	Persian King whose name meant "far sighted"
Mah	moon, moon worship
manah	mind
mar, mazda, mand	remembrance
maya, saiti, urvaza	joy
mazda	wisdom, wise

Saoshyant	messiah, saviour
spenta mainyu	creative (holy) spirit of Ahura Mazda
urvan, mainyu	soul, spirit
Vahishta mana	sublime mind
Vishtaspa, Gushtasp	name of King who patronised Zarathushtra, meaning "having a ready horse"
xratu	intelligence, reason
yatu	magic
zaotar	priest
Zarathushtra	Prophet from ancient Balkh region in 1700 BC, whose name meant "possessing yellow camels" whereas Greek version, Zoroaster, meant "golden star"
zarathushtrotema	priest, spiritual director of worlds
Zarvan	Time, deity of time
zered	heart

	<b>AYMARA (Peru)</b>
Peace	hacana

	<b>BAMBARA (Mali)</b>
Peace	here

	<b>BANGLADESHI</b>
Know	jana
Knowledge	jnana
Peace	shanti

	<b>BASQUE</b>
Academician	- jakintsun-batzarkide
Academy	- zaindia / jakintsun-batzarre
Beloved	- maite
Doctor of medicine	- sendagile
Earth	- lur
Erudite	- jakinstun
Fire	- su
Forest	- baso, aihan
God	- jaingo / jaungoiko
Goddess	- Jainkosa
Idol	- Jainko aizun
Ignorance	- jakingabetgasun
Know, to	- jakin
Knowledgable	- jakintsun
Learned	- jakintsun / argitu
Love, to	- maitatu / maite ukan
Love, to make	- maiturazi / oneretsarazi
Loveable	- karan / gixako
Lover	- maite / ohaide
Magic	- sorginkeri / aztikeri
Magic (white)	- inkamina
Man	- gizon
Mediate, to	- bertzen bitartezko
Mediation	- arartekotasun / bitartekotasun
Mediation, by	- arartekoz / bitartez
Mediator	- ararteko / bitarteko
Medical	- sendabide
Mind	- gogo / adimendu
Old woman	- atso
Peace	- Bake
Philosopher	- jakin-zale / filosofo
Philosophy	- jakin-zaletasun
Pray, to	- otoitz egin
Prayer	- otoitz
Rainbow	- hortzadar / oltzadar
Reconcile, to	- baketu / elkarganatu
Reconciler	- baketzaiile

Reconciliation	- baketze
Reflect, to	- gogoan erabili
Religion	- jaingo-zaletasun
Remember, to	- gogoratu / oroitu / buruan ukan / gogoan ukan
Schoolmaster	- erakasle
Science	- jakintate, jakintza
Sea	- itsaso
Snake	- suge
Soul, Spirit	- rima, gogo, adimendu, izpiritu, ernetasun, bizitasun
Theology	- jaingo jakintza
Theosis	- jainkotu
Think, to	- gogoeta egon
Thinking	- gogoeta
Tree	- zuhaitz / zuharitz / zuhatz
Truly	- egiazko
Truth	- egia
Water	- ur
Wife, married woman	- senardun
Wind	- haize
Wisdom	- zuhurtasun / zuhurtzia
Wise	- zohi / zuhur
Woman	- emazte / emazteki / emakume
World	- sorraldi

	<b>BISLAMA (Vanuatu)</b>
Peace	pis

	<b>BOHEMIAN</b>
Beauty, Beautiful	krasny, hezky, pekny
Feeling, Emotion	cit
Freedom	svobodny
Heart	srdce
Intelligence, Reason	rozum
Just	pravy
Law	pravo, zakon
Magic	kouzlo, carodejstvi
Mind	mysl
Perceive	čiti (hear), smysl (meaning, mind).
Soul, Spirit	duse, duch

	<b>BOSNIAN</b>
Agreement	ugovor, dogovor
Arbitrate	posredovati
Arbitration	posredovanje
Atonement	pokajanje, ispravak (ispravljanje) nedjela,
Blessing	blagoslov
Communication	komunikacija, komuniciranje
Conciliate	usaglasiti se, uskladiti
Conciliation	usaglasavanje, uskladjivanje
Conflict resolution	razrjesenje sukoba
Conscience	razum, svijest
Consensus	saglasnost, suglasnost
Equality	jednakost, jednakopravnost
Equity	1. jednakost; 2. udio u vlasnistvu, skup dionica
Fairness	pravednost
Forgiveness	oprost, oprostaj, opraštanje
Freedom	sloboda
God (Goddess)	Bog, (Boginja)
Harmony	harmonija, saglasje, skladnost, sukladnost
Heart	srce
Human rights	ljudska prava, covjecja prava
Intelligence (reason)	inteligencija, razum
	izvinjenje, pokusaj da se nadomjesti steta za ucinjeno nedjelo

Joy	uzitak, radost, odusevljenje, ushicenje
Justice	pravda
Law	zakon, zakonitost
Love	ljubav
Mediate	posredovati
Mediation	posredovanje
Mediator	posrednik
Mind	razum, pamet, misao misljenja)
Negotiate	pregovarati
Negotiation	pregovor
Non-violence	nenasilje
Order	1. red 2. redosljied
Pact	ugovor, pakt
Peace	mir
Peacemaking	izgradnja mira, gradnja mira, stvaranje mira
Pray(er)	moliti se, molitva
Reconcile	zbliziti stanovista, misljenje; usaglasiti
Reconciliation	usaglasavanje, zblizavanje (stanovista,
Rectification	ispravka, ispravljanje, popravka, popravljanje, korekcija, korigovanje
Religion	religija, vjera
Restitution	povratak ili nadomjestak stvari i blaga
Restoration	obnova, obnavljanje, restauracija, restauriranje
Soul (spirit)	duh, dusa
Treaty	ugovor, dogovor
Truth (true)	istina, istinitost ukradenih ili izgubljenih
Victor	pobjednik
Victory	pobjeda
Wise (wisdom)	mudar, pametan; mudrost

**BRETON**

BRETON/BREZHONEG – ENGLISH

Achantour – axle	Enchanter, magicianahel – Spindle, axis,
Amzer –	time, season, weather
Amzeriad –	Epoch, age
Anaoudegezh –	Knowledge
Anaout –	to know
Andon –	Waterspring, origin, source
Ankou –	death (personified: Angou – Welsh)
Anv –	name
Arouez –	sign, symbol, omen
Arzel –	artistic
Arzhur –	Arthur
(Karr Arzurr –	Great Bear, Ursa major)
Arzour –	Artist
Aray –	Apple
Avaleen –	apple trees
Avel –	wind
Aviziezh –	slantwise (poet term : Robert Graves)
Awen –	inspiration
Bara	bread (aka Welsh)
Barr	branch
Barzh	poet, bard
Barzhontq	poem
Bed	world, the universe
Beli	power, authority
Beleg	priest
Bodadeg	meeting, assembly
Bodad – gwez	grove
Bodan	to gather, convene
Boem	enchantment, spell, magic
Boudig	faery
Bredu	magic, spells

Bresilien	Broceliande (Forest)
Bugel noz	elf/elves
Chaodouran	cauldron
C'hoant	desire
Deiziadur	calendar
Denelezh	humanity, mankind
Derv	oak tree
Deskin	to learn, to teach
Douar	earth, land, soil
God/doue	God
Dour	water
Dous	gentle
Drouiz	druid
Ekologiezh	ecology
An Emsav	the Breton movement Revolt, rebellion environment Soul m/f
Ene/ou	to understand
Entent	anchor
Eor	to try
Esa	imagination
Faltazi	to wish
Falvezout	sickle
Falz	funny
Farsus	Breton evening with songs & dancing
Fest noz	freedom
Frankiz	wisdom
Furnez	to give birth
Genel	january
Genver	sail, veil, tears
Gouel	Feast, festival, holiday
Gouel an Anaon	All Souls Day
Gouel –Yann	Midsummers Day
Gouenn	Race, nation, breed
Gourdad	ancestor
Gwaleen	ring, as symbol of unity
Gwener	Venus
Gwenn	white
Gwenn-ha-Du	“Black & White” Breton flag
Gwenvidik	Blessed
Gwerin	folk, “the common people”
Gwerz	ballad
Gwerzenn verse,	line of poetry
Gwez/een	tree/s
Gwezboell	an old Celtic game, akin to chess
Gwir	truth
Gwirou mab-don	human rights
Gwregel	feminine
Gwrizienn	root
Had	seed, grain
Hen	ancient, antique, old
Heudad	ancestor
Heut-korrigautd	gallery tomb, passage grave
Heol	sun
Hollek	universal
Hud	magic, wizardry
Hudor	magician, wizard
Imach	image
Ivin	yew tree
Is (Ker – ls)	legendary city
Joa	happiness, joy
Judenn	legend, tale
Kaerded	beauty
Kalir	chalice, cup
Kalon	heart
Kannal loar	full moon
Kant	circle, disc (of moon)
Koater	cauldron
Kar	relation, kinsman

Karantez	love, affection
Kariad	lover
Karen	cairn
Keltica	celtic world
Kembre	Wales
Ker	dear, beloved
Ker'chenn	region, heart, soul, mind
Kerdiz	Cardiff
Kern	top, summit
Kernev – Veur	Cornwall
Kerniel	horns
Kevrin	mystery
Klotenn	rhyme
Koef	headdress
Korn	horn, cusp of the moon
Kornandonelf,	leprechaun, goblin
Korr/Korrig	dwarf
Korrigan	elf, fairy, sprite
Kreiz	centre
Krenn an Daol	the round table
Kuzh	hidden, secret
Kuzh – heol	sunset, west
Leal	faithful, - loyal
Lean	religious
Lenn	to read
Lenneg	scholar
Levr	book
Levraoueg	library
Liamm	tie, bond
Lilor	free
Lid	ceremony, rite
Loar/gann/nevez	moon, full/new
Mabden	mankind, human race
Mad	moral good
Madelezh	goodness, kindness
Maen-hir	meuhir
Mamm	mother
Mammeunn	source, origin
Mommou	uterus, womb
Mammvro	mother country
Marzh	wonder, marvel
Marzhin	Merlin
Menn	will, will-power
Mennoz	idea, thought
Meulin	to praise
Meurvaen	megalith
Mignon	friend
Milendall	labyrinth
Mojenn	tale, legend, fable, myth
Mor	sea, ocean
Natur	nature
Nenv	heaven
Noz	night
Pagan/paian	pagan
Pedenn	prayer
Penn	head
Pen-ar-Bed	Finistere (head of the world)
Peoc'h	peace
peulvan	upright, megalith
preder	meditation, thought
prederour	philosopher
prederouriezh	philosophy
profed	prophet
ragistor	prehistory
rat	thought, reflectgion, aim
reizh	justice
rezon	reason
rimadell	nursery rhyme, faiery tale
road	gift, present

rod	wheel
sake	sacred
sevenadur	culture, civilisation
sinad	portent, omen
sioul	silent, calm
skiant-faltazi	knowledge, wisdom-from experinecve
skrid	written work, writing
soner	musician
sorsere	sorcerer, wizard
sorserez	witch
speredel	spiritual
spi	hope
stered	star
steredoniezh	astronomy
steredouriezh	astrology
sterenn	pole star
strobinnell	magic, spell, bewitchment
sun, Enez-sun	Ile de Seine
taol-vaen	dolmen
teuz	elf, goblin, ghost
ti	house
tieg	head of family, farmer
tor	belly
torgenn	hill
troellenn	spiral, helix
unanin	to unite
vesel	sacred vessel

ENGLISH TO BRETON

Beauty, Beautiful	kaer; brao
Feeling, Emotion	trivliad
Freedom	frank
God	doue
Heart	kalon
Intelligence, Reason	kiant
Joy	levenez, joa
Just	gwirion, eeun
Law	gwir (reiz), lezenn
Love	karantez
Magic	strobinnell, breou (hud)
Mind	spered
Perceive	merzout (manage), klevout, skiant (fr. scientis)
Pray	pedi
Remember	kouna
Soul, Spirit	ene, spered
Truth	gwir

**BULGARIAN**

mir - Peace  
Bulgarian (old) = prositi; russian = to ask

**BURMESE**

nyeinjanyei - peace

**CADDO**

(Caddo comes from Kadohadacho, meaning real chiefs – the name given to several sub tribes formerly living in Louisiana, Arkansas, East Texas

“Texas “– means “friend or allies” (against the Apaches) in Caddo Indian

**CANAANITE**

abu - actual father  
adon - master

ahu - brother, kinsman  
 amm - father / uncle  
 Animals – sacred to Canaanites, they all worshipped animals -  
 bulls (Yhwh had in some artefacts seemingly bullock features)  
 and there were sacred horses kept at Jerusalem, lions, serpents  
 for Astarte, asses, cows etc.  
 Asherah - consort of El  
 Astarte - goddess of fertility  
 Baal (or hadad) - rainfall and fertility, from rulership,  
 ownership, possession, owner, master, husband, akk belu, ugar  
 b'l, arab ba'l  
 bamoth - high places of worship open to sky  
 dad - paternal uncle  
 Dagon - brought by Amorite invaders to Babylon, Dagan was a  
 sort of semitic Ceres, meaning corn  
 dan - judge  
 El - chief god (power) from root to be strong, not understood in  
 later monotheistic sense, was simply the power resident in each  
 locality;  
 Hadad - storm god, thunderer  
 Jahweh - tablets attest names with Jah in them from Tel el  
 Amarna etc. so known by 2000BC, thus worshipped by Kenites  
 from whom knowledge passed to Israelites (via Jethro)  
 ken'noru -lyre, given to Egypt from Canaan and castanets too  
 (called natahi)  
 kothar - divine craftsman  
 lebanah - the white one, moon, found in lebanon  
 masseboth - standing stones - tall phallic ones and small conical  
 ones as female breast; eg at gezer  
 massebqah aerved as idols, images and altars;  
 melek - king  
 mu'uti - priests  
 reshaph - lord of the plague and nether world, lightning,  
 synonymous with berek, lightning flash,  
 selem – god of divine darkness  
 Shalem - god of peace, city called Uru Shalem, meaning city of  
 shalem or Uru is Shalem  
 Shemesh - sun god  
 sheol - the under world - personified as deity - as in name Saul  
 uru - light god, personal names with compound ur or or common  
 yareah - moon found in yericho = Jericho

**CATALAN**

alegria - joy  
 amor - love  
 belessa- beauty, beautiful  
 coneixer, saber - know  
 consciencia - conscience  
 deu - god  
 llei - law  
 lliure – freedom  
 ment - mind  
 pau - peace  
 religio - religion  
 resar - pray  
 sabor - taste  
 savi - wisdom, wise

**CHECHEN**

blessing - deqkhal  
 brother /sister, my - sa vash/ sa yisha  
 divine nature - tsu  
 dove (of peace) - koqkh  
 forgiveness - gechdar  
 fraternity /brotherhood - vashall/ vezharalla/ voshalla  
 freely - vushttanekh  
 friend/ friendship - dottag/dottagalla

humanity - adamalla  
 love, to – deza, yes  
 nation /people - kam  
 pacifist - marshan stag  
 patience - sobar (from Arabic)  
 peace – bart  
 peace - mashar  
 peace, stable - onda mashar  
 peace, to be at - bertakh  
 philanthropy - adamdezar  
 piety - supalla  
 respect - khomsaralla  
 spiritual inspiration - asar  
 translation - gochdar  
 union - shan  
 united nation, a - vay nakh  
 victory, total - bizzan tolam  
 war and peace - tom va bart  
 world - dyune

**CHEROKEE**

Cherokee is a tribal name, Tsaragi, probably from Choctaw  
 chilu-ki, nmeaning cave people, the name of a Tribal group of  
 Iroquois Indians most of whom were moved from the South East  
 U.S. to Oklahoma  
 Tennessee – name of Cherokee village.

**CHINESE**

academy - jwanke / sywesyau  
 adore - jungai / chungbai  
 agreemenet - tungyi / syeding / syeywe  
 angels - tyanshr  
 anglicanism - shenggongzong  
 arbitrate (to )- gungdwan / dwarding / jungtsai  
 arbitrator - gungdwanren  
 art - meishu / yishu / jishu / chyaumyaudefang  
 balance - yin yang  
 beauty - meiren / mei  
 believe - xin  
 benevolence - kindheartedness  
 benevolent / merciful / kind  
 change - I  
 character script - wen  
 civilisaiton - wenhua, wenming  
 clear - ching  
 communicate - tungjr / laiwan / wanglai / lianlwo  
 communicate with a place - syangtung  
 communication - jyautung / yunshu / tung-syin  
 conciliatie, to - hejye  
 conflict - chungtu / dzwojan  
 constract - hetung  
 consciousness - shenzhi  
 correct, right - shi  
 create - chwangdzau  
 decreee of destiny - Tien ming  
 deep - shen  
 deep, go deep into - shenru  
 deep feeling, deep love - shenqing  
 diplomacy - resume  
 diplomacy - waijyau  
 diplomatoic relations - hweifu bangiyau  
 Divinity - supernatural, magical  
 do, act - wei  
 doctor - yisheng / daifu / bwoshr  
 education - jyayyu (educate)  
 educator - jyayuyjya  
 emptiness - sunyata

- energy, breath, ether - Chi  
 enthusaism - rexin,  
 equal - pingdeng, yiyang  
 equality - pingdeng  
 everlasting life - ch'ang sheng  
 everyone, everybody - renren  
 fair (just) gungping / gungdau  
 faith - xinyang  
 father - fuchin  
 female - ci / cixing  
 female) yin (  
 feminine - female - nyusyng / mude / tsz  
 fidelity -  
 forgive to - ywanlyang / raushu  
 friend - pengyou  
 friendshiup - youyi  
 geomancy - feng shui - wind and water  
 give birth, bear - shengye  
 god - Shangdi  
 god , deity - shen  
 goddess - shengmu  
 pure - chwunde  
 goddess - Nyushen  
 godlike - szshende  
 gods, spirits, magical mysterious - shenyi  
 gods, deities, diviniites - shenming  
 Good (adj) hau  
 goodnatured - shanlyangde  
 goodness - shanlyang  
 great immortals - T'ai Hsuan  
 great oneness - T'ai i  
 great mystery - Hsuan  
 harmony - hesye / heyinsywe  
 heaven - T'ien  
 history - shi / shixue / shishu  
 holy and pure - shengjie, shenshengde  
 holy land - shengdi  
 holy bible - shengjing  
 human rights - renquan  
 human being - ren  
 human nature - rensyng  
 human nature, humanity human body - renti  
 humanism - renbenzhuyi  
 humanitarian - rendaujuyije  
 humanities - renwensywe  
 humanity - rendao  
 humanity - renci  
 interconnected system - tong  
 insight - lingwu / jyandi / kandung / nungdung  
 integrity - wanjeng / jengjr  
 justice - gungli / jengyi  
 knowing freely & without attachment & spontaneously ling =  
 knowledge - jrshr / sywewen / jyanshr  
 language - wen  
 law - fa / falyu  
 lawfull - hefade  
 learn, to - sywe / sywesyi / jrdau  
 light, enlightened mind, true nature of mind once true nature is  
 realised - ming  
 light - guangming  
 love, to - ai  
 love - aiching  
 lover - airen  
 lover - chingren  
 loyalty  
 magic - mwoshu, huanshu, syifar  
 magical - shenqi  
 male - noun - nan / nanren / nandz / nandzhan/ nande adj -  
 gungde adj - syungde - adj  
 male) yang  
 man - nanren / nanz / ren / renlei (ren is legs)  
 man and wife - fuchi shijian  
 mason - shrjwang / nishweijyang  
 mason - shigong / shijang  
 Mason - hweiywan / Gungjihwei  
 masonic temple - hweutang  
 masterpiece - shenpin  
 mean - jungdengde  
 mediate - tyauting / chywanhe / hejye / pajjye  
 mediator - tyautingje / jungtsaije  
 medicine - jau / jaushwer / jauwar / jaupyar / jaufen / yisywe  
 meditate / meditation / meditaive / - mwosyang / kaulyushensu  
 / mwodau - ren  
 meditation - tso-wang  
 mind - syin / jingshen / syinsz / jrli / jiyi jingyang -  
 miraculous  
 mother - muchin  
 Muse, to - mwosyang  
 mystical,  
 mythology, myth, fairy tale, shensi - shenhua -  
 nature - Tzu-jan  
 negotiate - negotiation - shanglyang / ज्यासु / tswoshang /  
 tanpan  
 non action - wu-wei  
 nothing - dungsyi / meiyu (no)  
 omnipoent, universal - wanneng  
 only - wei  
 order, sequence - ci  
 order - jrsyu / tszsyu / mingling / dinghwodan  
 partner for life - jungshen banlyu  
 peace - heping / hechi / hemu  
 peace, tranquility - jing  
 person - rencheng  
 philosopher - jesywejya  
 philosophy - jesywe  
 prayer - chidauwen / chichyou (lords prayer - judauwen)  
 process - gwocheng  
 psychiatrist - jingshenbing yishen  
 reason - renxing  
 reconcile - tyauting / hejye  
 rectify - to - gaijeng  
 religion - dzungjyau  
 remember - jide / jiju  
 reproduction - shengzhi  
 respect - jing  
 revered soul - linghwun  
 righteous - jengdade / jengjrde  
 rites - li  
 sacred, holy - shensheng  
 sage, wise man - shengren  
 sage, saint, holy, sacred - sheng  
 scholar - syweje, sywesheng  
 scholarship - sywewen / jyangsywejin  
 science - kesywe  
 self - dzji  
 semen - Ching  
 sex - sying / syingbye  
 sexual yoga yin-Tao - hidden way  
 sexual union in Taoism, practised as a sacred ritual - ho-ch'I  
 sexy - syinggande  
 goddess / prostitute - shennu  
 shining, radiance, brilliance, glory - guanghui  
 social science - shehwei kesywe  
 social - shehweide  
 socialism - shehwei juyi  
 society - shehwei  
 sorceress, witch - shenpo  
 soul - linghwun

sound, voice - sheng  
 spirit, soul - Shan  
 spirit - shen / guei (ghosts) / jingshen / jyoujing  
 spirit - shen, gwei, jingshen, jyoujing  
 spirited - youjingshende  
 spiritual - jingshende, syinlingde  
 spontaneity ("so-of-themselves") - Tzu-jan  
 state of mind - shenhun  
 strength, energy - jin, lilyang, lichi, shrli, dou daule, dzue  
 supernatural being, celestail being, immortal - wushu shenxian  
 surrender - tousyangu  
 talk - shuohua  
 taoism - daujyau  
 taoist - taoshr  
 teacher, master - shi  
 teacher - school - ordinary - sywesyau / ywepai school as in  
 college - syweya  
 ten thousand - wan  
 theology - shenxue  
 think - si, syang  
 thought - sixiang  
 time  
 tolerrate tolerance - renshou / rennai  
 treaty - tyauywe / syeding /  
 treaty of friendship - youhau tyauywe  
 true - xin  
 truth - jenli / jenhwa / shrhwa / shrshr  
 truthful - jenshrde / chengshrde  
 understand - mingbai - dung - syaude  
 understanding - lyauyjeli  
 unequal treaties - bupingdeng tyauywe  
 unite - tonghyi  
 university - dasywe learning - sywewen  
 vacuous & receptive, Hsu = to be, a fundamental aspect of  
 mind,  
 victory - success - sheng shengli  
 victory, triumph  
 virtue - daude / desying  
 voice - rensheng renshi  
 warmhearted  
 way - Tao  
 witchcraft -  
 wide, vast, extensive - guang  
 wisdom - jrhwei  
 word - dz  
 world, this world  
 write - shu  
 wen - write, writing

**CHOCTAW** – a tribal language of Muskogean Indians who lived in S Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, and Louisiana and now live in Oklahoma

Alabama - which is a native Choctaw tribal and place name  
 Mississippi – meaning “father of waters” in Choctaw (but some sources say the name means “the big river” in Algonquian  
 Oklahoma – meaning “red people” in Choctaw

**CREE**

Athapascan – from Cree athapaskaw – meaning grass here and there, from athap – in succession, and askaw – grass, reeds, which has come to be the designation of the largest language family of Amerindian including Navajo, Apache and many other tribes ranging from Alaska to Mexico  
 Chipawa – from Cree chipwayanawok literally pointed skins, from their pointed parkas, now the name of a tribe of Indians in Northwest Canada

Wisconsin - meaning gathering of the waters in Chipawa.

**CZECH**

buh - god  
 chuf - taste  
 crasa - beauty, beautiful  
 dohoda (between people), vjednani, smlouva (agreements which you sign) agreement/ treaty  
 harmonie - harmony  
 komunikaci, sdelovani (between people) - communication  
 laska (caress), milovati - love  
 lidski pravty - human rights  
 mir; uzavrzu mir (to make peace); mirova smlouva (treaty of peace) - peace  
 mirotvunce, smirovatel (peacemaker); mirove poslani, mirova mise (peace mission) - peacemaking  
 modlit se (\*melt, soften,) - pray  
 nabozenstvi - religion  
 odcineni - atone/ atonement  
 opraveni, oprava, korekci, usmerneni - rectification, rectify  
 pasivni rezistence (passive resistance) - non-violence  
 poradek (as in law and order ); rozkaz / prikaz (command) - order  
 prawda - truth  
 prostredkovat, delat prostrednika meze; prostredkovani (eg, mediation by a third party), prostredkovani za pomoci treti strany - mediate, mediation  
 radost - joy  
 rehabilitace, restituce - restitution  
 resit smircim,rizenim; smirci rizeni, arbitraz - arbitrate/  
 arbitration  
 restauraci, renovovani, restaurovani - restoration  
 rovnost - equality, equal  
 shoda, (eg, shoda nazorci - a consensus of opinion) - consensus  
 slusnost, cestnost, spravedlvost, spravedlrasl - fair, fairness  
 smirlivost,odposteni viry (ie, ask for / receive forgiveness) - forgiveness, to forgive  
 smlaiva, pakt - pact  
 smlouva, dohoda, pakt, eg, spojenecka smlouva - treaty of alliance - treaty  
 spravedlvost, pravda  
 svedomi - conscience  
 usmirci; usmireni - conciliate/ conciliation  
 usmirit, smime vyresit, rozdily (to reconcile differences); smir, smireni, smirne reseni - reconcile, reconciliation  
 vitez; vitezsen - victor, victory  
 vyjasneni konfliktu - conflict resolution  
 zakon, (ie, a law which must be obeyed); pravo (law as study or profession) -law  
 znat, vedeti - know  
 zpsusob - wisdom, wise

**DANISH**

aand, sind - mind  
 afgore ved voldgift; voldgift, "det forhold, at partnerene i en retstvist enes om at lade striden bindende afgore ved en eller flere personer som de i almindelighed selv vaelger dertil" - arbitrate/ arbitration  
 aftale, "en isaer ved mundtlig forhandling truffen bindende overenskomst" - agreement/ treaty  
 almindelig enighet, samstemmighed: "det forhold, at parterne i en strid stemme overens" - consensus  
 bede bon - pray



berigtigelse: "oplysning, udtalelse og lignende, hvorved noget berigtiges; rettelse - rectification, rectify

elskov (\*aliska = to nourish), kaerlighed – love

folelse - feeling, emotion

fornemme (notice, learn, understand, take trans of percipere), sans - perceive

forsoner, forlige (personer), bilaegge (strider, konflikter); forsonig, forlig: "udligning af uoverensstemmelser ml. to parter" reconcile, reconciliation

forsoner: "ved bod eller sonoffer athjaelpe eller ophaeve folgerne af en kraenkende eller brodefuld handling; ved forhandling, raesonnement eller pavirkning fjerne uvenskab eller uoverensstemmelsen ml. to parter; stifte forlig"; forsoning, maegling- conciliate/ conciliation

forstand, fornunft - intelligence, reason

fred: "sikkerhed eller frihed for angreb, fare eller overlast" - peace

fredsstiftelse: "det at stifte fred" - peacemaking

fri – freedom

glæde, fryd - joy

gud – god

harmoni, samdraeglighed: "god inbyrdes forstaelse" - harmony

hjerte - heart

ikke-vold: "voldsfravaerelse, udeblivelse af vold" - nonviolence

istandsaettelse, restaurering: "det forhold, at manudbedrer manerne ved en ting eller bringer den i behorig orden; eller at man bringer (person eller persons tilstand) pafode igen" - restoration

kamp, strid, konflikt - conflict

kende, vide - know

kommunikation: "samfaerdsel mellem lokaliteter; samfaerdselmiddel" –communication

konfliktløsning, forsoning af konflikt eller strid- conflict resolution

ligestilling, ligeberettigelse - equality, equal  
maegle, vaere melleem(mand): "optraede som mellemmand, soge at bringe en ordning i stand ml. to parter"; mediation - "virksomhed som mellemmand" - mediate, mediation

maegler (jaevnfor mediate) – reconciler

menneskerettigheder: "de for mennesket naturlige rettigheder"- human rights

negotiate - forhandle (om): "gennem meningsudveksling soge at komme til enighed om noget eller opna afgorelse af en sag";

negotiation - forhandling: "forsog pa at opna en overenskoms eller afgorelse"negotiate, negotiation

pagt: "en mellem to eller flere parter truffen overenskomst ved hvilken gensidige forpligtelser palaegges" - pact

religion – religion

ret - just

ret, lov: "hvad er rigtigt, retfaerdigt eller berettiget" – law

retfaerdighed: "retfaerdig behandling af en person, eller hvad der med rette tillkommer en" – equity

ro, (god) orden: "tilborlige tilstand" - order

samvittighed - conscience

sand – truth

sejr: "det forhold, at den ene part i en kamp, en krig overvinder sin modstander" - victor, victory

sejrrherre: "den, som vinder sejr"; victory

sjael, aand - soul, spirit

skonhed, skon, kon, smuk - beauty, beautiful

smag - taste

soning: "det at en person soner en brode eller at en brode bliver sonet"-atone/ atonement

tilbagegivelse: "i rettighed genindsaettelse" – restitution

traktat: "overenskomst, isaer ml to eller flere stater" – treaty

trolddom, magi - magic

villighed til at tilgive, barmhertighed - forgiveness, to forgive

vis - wisdom, wise

#### **DARI**

(Persian dialect in Afghanistan)

sulh - peace

#### **DUTCH**

bemiddelen, bemiddeling, als bemiddelar optreden (lit. play the go-between); bemiddeling, voorspraak (lit. intercession) - mediate, mediation

beslissen, als scheidsrechter optreden (lit. play as one who puts divisions right); arbitrage - arbitrate/ arbitration

bewustzijn – conscience

bidden - pray

billijkheid (lit. fairness, reasonableness) – equity

conflict ontbinding, conflictresolutie, ontknoping (lit. unbuttoning), besluit (lit. decision) - conflict resolution

eerlijkheid - fair, fairness

geest, zin - mind

gelijkheid (lit. being alike), gelijkgerechtigheid (lit. having equal rights) - equality, equal

gevoelen, zin - perceive

geweldloosheid, ongewelddadigheid, ongewelddaad - nonviolence

gewoel, aandoening - feeling, emotion

god - god

godsdienst – religion

harmonie, eensgezindheid (lit. one in disposition), overeenstemming - harmony

hart - heart

herstelling, herstel (lit. putting back) - restoration

kennen, weten - know

liefde, beminnen – love

mededeling (lit. sharing with), verbinding (lit. binding), communicatie – communication

mensenrechten - human rights

onderhandelen, uit de weg ruimen (lit. clear difficulties out of the way), tot stand brengen (lit. bring about), het onderhandelen over, onderhandeling - negotiate, negotiation

order, bevel (lit. command), ran (lit. rank, degree, position), het maatschappelijk bestel (the social system?) - order

overeenstemmen, overeenstemming (lit. having one voice or vote)overeenkomen, afspraak - agreement/ treaty

overeenstemming, eenheid van gevoelens (lit. unity of feelings) – consensus

overwinnaar (m), overwinnares (f); overwinning - victor, victory

recht (lit. right), gerechtigheid, rechtvaardigheid (lit. right skillfulness)

recht, wet – law

rectificatie, het rechtzetten (lit. put right), het verbeteren (lit. make better), het herstellen (lit. restore), het gelijkrichten (lit. direct towards equality) rectification, rectify

schoonheid (ful=schoon, mooi, fraai) - beauty, beautiful

smaak - taste

tooverkunst - magic

verdrag (pact, covenant), verbond (lit. alliance, league) - pact

verdrag, verbond, overeenkomst (lit. coming together as one) – treaty

vergiffenis, vergeving, vergevingsgezindheid (perhaps lit. forgivingness) - forgiveness, to forgive

vergoeding, also "boete" - "penance"

vergoeding, teruggave, restitutie, schadeloosstelling (lit. putting damage right) –restitution

verstand, rede - intelligence, reason

verzoenen, bijleggen (lit. lay next to), overeenbrengen (lit. bring together as one); verzoening, het verzoenen reconcile, reconciliation

verzoenen, verzoening, gunstig stemmen (lit. vote favorably), winnen (lit. win over); het verzoenen- conciliate/ conciliation

verzoener, vreedstichter – reconciler

verzoening ("zoen" means kiss. this word also means "reconciliation". but note "verzoeningspolitiek" - "policy of appeasement"),

vrede - peace

vredestichting (lit. instituting peace) - peacemaking

vreugde - joy

vrij – freedom

waar – truth

wijs - wisdom, wise

ziel, geest - soul, spirit

**EGYPTIAN (ANCIENT) TO ENGLISH**

Aakhu 24a, akhu 9a, 30b aikha, akhu 77b - soul, spirit

ab - heart

abi - middle

abudu - months

afau - spirits

aker - sphinx

akhi - joy, gladness

akh- to bloom, blossom, become green, green

akhakhu - blossoms, flowers

akhakh - flowers of heaven ie. stars

akh-t - thing, affair,

akhu - splendour, light, brightness, light, beings of light, divine spirits

amkhu - spirits

Amun - God

ankh - key of life

anubis - jackal headed man

aonkhu - life

ar - see, pupil of the eye

ari - friend, associate, companion

ariat - house attendant, steward

ari-ast - throne attendant

Asar - Osiris, Ousir, identified by Greeks with Dionysus and Hades, firstly a nature god, born at Thebes in Upper Egypt, known as Onnophris, the good one, as founder of cities and towns; handsome, dark skinned, tall; son of Geb and Nut; abolished cannibalism taught agriculture, bread and wine, beer, instituted worship of gods and temples; invented flute for ceremonial songs; he was the enemy of all violence and by gentleness alone he disarmed the citizens of all Asia with Thoth his grand vizier, and lieutenants Anubis and Upaut; he won over people by playing songs and music; he returned to Egypt only after he had established peace and order everywhere; but on his return he was attacked by Set (17th Athr in 28th year of reign). Eventually after a very long story he was resurrected by magic powers of Isis, Horus, Thoth and Anubis; vindicated at a tribunal headed by Geb in heaven, he could have regained his throne and continued to reign on earth, but preferred to retire to Elysium fields where he welcomed the souls of the just and reigned over the dead

asenn - to kiss, smell, make friends with, fraternise

asenn - air, wind, breeze,

asen-ta - to kiss the earth in homage

ashui - to raise up, elevate

ashem sek - the imperishable stars

Aset - isis

ashmu - spirits

ast or st - seat, throne, place, abode, room, chamber, tomb

ast ab - the dearest wish of the heart, heart's desire

ast - plank, beam, timber

ast neferuu - the place of the happy i.e. heaven

ast hetep - the place of peace

ast smeter - the judgement seat

ast segera - the place of silence, i.e. the council hall

Atum - bearded sun god of evening

Aten - sun god

Aunu - heliopolis, On

ba - soul, power, F.77 (disembodied soul seen as human headed bird)

Bast – Cat Goddess

biu - souls, demons, spirits

duamutef - fire

duat - underworld

geb - earth god, father of Osiris & Isis

hap - law, custom

hapi - earth

Hathor - from ht hr - house of Horus (maybe means womb of Horus); worshipped at Dendera, Saqqara, Cusae, Goddess of fertility, shown with cow features

Hati - heart, will, disposition, mind, from ha-t front, foremost, breast, beginning (WB. 460) 37/274)

hati - beginning

Hatshepsut – Wife of Pharaoh

Hb sd - festival of renewal on first day of month of sowing (Tybi) from sd - cloth, festival of the cloth

hbst - wife

henu - henu boat

hetep- peace

Hi-ka-ptah - temple of ka of Ptah at Memphis - source of Aegyptos - Egypt

hkew - god of magic

hkn - be joyful

hkw - magic, 179

hky - magician

hm neter - servant of the gods, priests

hmw-ntr - prophets

hrty-netr - stonemason

Hor, heru - Horus (literally, the high flying one)

ha - husband

heh - warm wind, breath, to breathe into

her-t - rest, peace, satisfaction, soft speech

herk - to embrace, to be girded, embraced

herp - to be submerged, drowned, to sprinkle, to make wet

herp - to let a matter sink deeply into the heart or mind

herpiu - the submerged, the drowned, the spirits of the drowned in the Tuat

herr - to conceive, to be with child

herut - repose, contentment, rejoicing, joy

hn – speech, utterance, matter, affair	mau (thinking, light, WB 274)
hnms – friendship, be friendly with	md – deep, dreambook
hmt – woman	mdt – word (written)
hnrwt - women	mdt – words (n-mdst = proverbs)
hru - today, daily, day	mdt - depth
hru utcha metu - the day of the weighing of words i.e. the day of judgement	mdw – word (spoken)
hru nefer - a happy day, day of rejoicing, feast day	mdwty – talker, speaker
hru mestu - birthday	mdw –ntr – Word of God
Hru - the 30 day gods	Meret - goddess of Music
Ht - womb	Mes, – child,
ib - thought, the mind	mesu - son (in names Moses, Ramses, Tutmoses)
Ib, Ab- wisdom, understanding, courage, lust, joy, heart, intelligence - reason	mr – pyramid
ihy - priest	mr – be sick, ill, diseased
imahw - initiate	m rib – have compassion for, pity for
Imhotep - god of learning & medicine, historical architect of first pyramid	mri - love, desire, want, wish
imsety - water	mrwt – love, will, desire
Isis - Isis (means literally the stone seat); daughter of Geb and Nut, originally from Delta region, at Perehbet, and married Osiris, lord of neighbouring town;	mrwt – well beloved
ka - soul, spirit, essence; F. 283; double; etheric body	Msi - to bear, give birth, create (of God), bring forth, make, fashion
kai – think about, plan	Mst – mother
kat – thought, plan, device	Mswt – children, young (of animals)
karina - guardian angel , double	Mswt – birth (whm mswt – be born again)
kha'm-uast - high priest, guide, high priest of Ptah in Memphis, 4th son of Ramses 2, Kha-em-waes	Mswtt – girl child
khat - material body	Mshm – abode of Gods
khau - exoduses, processions	Mshnt, Meskhenet – goddess of birth
Khem - Egypt, black land	mrt - musician priestess
kherheb - magician	mulotch - owl (M hieroglyph - owl)
khewi - altar	mwt - to die
khrou - magical chant	nb – lord
khu - fire, glorious intelligences, shining ghosts	nb-r-dr – lord of all
khui 537b - joyful	Neith - the little Kite
maat - order	Nephtys - symbol a chalice, consort of Seth, "mistress of the palace", Greek rendering of Nebthet (basekt - neb - placed on sign for a palace, het) - sister to Isis, she abandons Set when he kills Osiris and helps her embalm the corpse, and thus she becomes the watcher over the dead
maa-t (truth, integrity, uprightness, the right, verity, law)	

nems - a covering for the head, a taira, a headcloth worn by the King ceremonially

nen - the smear, anoint

neniu - the divine timekeepers

nt eh Tuat, beings who watch over time

nerut - victory

newms - to illumine, enlighten

nfr, nfrw (ful - nfr, snfr) - beauty

neter - the gods

netert - the goddesses

niwt - city, town

nt - ritual

nu - town, city

nuit - heavens

ntr - gods 142; god

Nut - sky goddess

pahu - end

per-o(z) - pharaoh (literally "great house") - pharaoh is from late latin Pharaο, from Greek Pharaο from hebrew Paroh, from the original Egyptian

Ptah - Ptah, master architect, builder,

qebhenuf - air

Ra - sun god, falcon head

ran, ren - name

rh -wise man 151

rh - learn, knowledge

rh dt - to acquire wisdom

rh - copulate

rhyt - mankind

rokhitu - spirits of wisdom

rswt - dream

sa - son

sahu - mummy, astral body

saqqara - memphis, sokaris

sau, sai. shai - destiny, fate

sekhmet - woman lioness goddess

sem - high priest

sesta - mystery (of Osiris)

set - Satan, originally Lord of upper Egypt, symbolising arid desert, drought, darkness, opposition to life and Osiris, jealous of Osiris his elder brother he held a banquet, son of Geb and Nut, born prematurely, skin white hair red, held banquet at Memphis on victorious return of Osiris and with 72 accomplices had a marvellous coffer brought in - saying the chest would belong to whomever it fitted exactly, and when Osiris lay down in it, the conspirators nailed down the lid and threw it into the Nile and it floated off to Byblos; Isis found it and brought it back to Egypt, but the Set found it hunting by moonlight in the swamps of the Delta by accident and then cut it up into 14 pieces which he scattered far and wide; his wife Nephtys had left him by now and taken refuge in bodies of animals; but Horus was growing to maturity in the swamps of the delta and he eventually avenged the murder of Osiris; in very primitive times he was not so evil, and was even the brother of Horus the elder and struggled v him before being banished; originally he may have been lord of upper Egypt overthrown by followers of the falcon god Horus; later under the Hyksos kings they lauded Set and dedicated temples to him at Avaris, their capital; but after this, 10th century BC, the hatred of Set flourished and his statues were defaced etc. - his animals included the crocodile, the assess, scorpion, boar, hippo; he devours the moon each month; he has the features of a fantastic animal with a thin curved snout, square cut straight ears, stiff forked tail -the Typhonian animal.

Saw - magician

Saw - guard,, ward off, restrain, heed, guardian, warden,

shu - god of air

sobit - circumcision

sokhim, sekghem - power, vital strength, body

soshu - companions

st - woman

sunu - physicians

swyt (shade, spirit of god, sacred figure, image of god, rel to swt emptiness, sw be empty, lacking, devoid, sw-sunlight, sun,

sww - poor man, F. 263

snkyt - high priestess of Apis, means she who gives suck, as did Hathor

sokaris - god of dead resurrected

sothis - sirius

tam-t - food, bread

Tehuti - Thoth, from Greek Thoth, from Eypitian - the God of Wisdom, scribes, writing, hieroglyphs - the keeper of the records, husband of Shu, speaks for Ptah, grants souls of the just a home in field of peace; ibis headed; ape god, lord of magic

tet, thet - girdle of isis, divine protection

tchet - to speak, say, declare, tell, narrate

tchet-t - word, speech, language, pl. sayings, proverbs, aphorisms

Tchet - the Divine Word, speech personified.

Tchett-ur-t - the Word personified, a form of Isis

tchet - to be stable, permanent, firm, enduring, lasting

tchet - stability, as in the trinity of qualities, life, stability and serenity

tchett - an olive tree

tchet - the sacred pillar or tree trunk which was worshipped in certain parts of the Delta in predynastic times and which became identified with the backbone of Osiris; it also became an amulet which endowed its wearer with the permanence and sustainability of Osiris

techet-ta - an enduring person or thing

ta un - to cause to be

ta - bread, loaf, cakes

ta uab - holy bread (made by the God Ptah)

ta ankh - one to whom life has been given

Ta en maat - the land of truth - a name for the Kingdom of Osiris

Ta Shema - the land of the south, upper Egypt

Ta - the primal earth God, husband of the Sky Goddess

Ta nefer - the beautiful land i.e. the Tuat

Ta-t - another name for the Tuat - the place of the dead, the other world

865a ta - to place, cause, give, allow,

Tait - the Tuat personified

tata-t - gifts

Tatiu - earth gods as oppose to Sky Gods

Ta tcheser - the holy land, ie the Tuat

tcha - to be sound, healthy

tcha-t - well, sound, firm, healthy, safe, strong

tchah - to anoint, smear

tcham - sceptre

tchar - to test, to try, to seek, to investigate, to search into

tchar khat - searcher of the reins, a title of the god of judgement

tchar-t - twig, branch

tchas - to order, arrange, command

tchas - plants, vegetables, flowers

tchasa - wise or learned man

tchatcha - head

tchatcha-t - landed property, domain, estate,

tchatcha-t - a high official, chief of a company of priests, member of a council or of a college, judges etc.

tchatcha-t - court of judges, council of statesmen, board of guardians,

tchatcha-t tuat - the council of the other world, the judges in the Tuat, the judges of time in the Tuat

tchatu - hall of a building, hall with pillars, audience chamber

tchau - sound of heart

tchau-t - well being, health, soundness

tche-t - eternity, everlastingness

tche-t - place abode, house, divine abode the Tuat

tche-t - papyrus

tche-t - the people who belong to the land, peasants, serfs

tche-t - bodily form, body, person

tcheb - to exchange, give something in return for, restore, replace, pay for, reward

te-t - the hand

tu - hill, mountain

Tu en maatiu - the hill of the righteous, the holy hill of the beatified

tua - the morning,

tua neter - to thank God, to offer thanksgiving

tua neter - star of the God

tua - to praise, adore, honour

Tua ur - the great star of the morning

Tua-t neter - title of the high priestess of Amon

Tuai - the God of the dawn

Tuai-ti - god of the morning

tuait - the dawn

tuau - praises, praisers, written hymns of praise

tun - to string a bow

teb-t - box, coffer, coffin, sarcophagus, shrine

tutiu - mountaineers

tir - strength, power, might

tu, tua - wind, breath, air  
 tua - to pray, praise, to honour, to report  
 tuan - you, your  
 tua - pillar, support; to bear up, to support, to lift oneself up, a supporter, adherent  
 Tuat - the land of the dead, a very ancient name for the "Underworld"  
 tuau - staff, support  
 tut - to collect, gather together, assemble  
 tut ab - to gather the heart, to collect one's wits together  
 tut - image, likeness, alike, just as, to be like something  
 tut - primal image, first image, God  
 tut - goddess statue, goddess  
 tut - to weep  
 tuth - to collect, gather together  
 uas - power  
 uas - sceptre, Thebes, place of  
 uraeus - serpent crown  
 wad - amulet  
 wad - green  
 wast - Thebes (city and nome)  
 wb - drill, open, reveal  
 wbn - rise, shine (of sun)  
 wc - one; unique, one only  
 wci - be alone  
 wcty - sole, single  
 wcttt - royal uraeus  
 wccw - privacy  
 wcb - priest  
 wcbwt - priestly service  
 wcbw - sacred robe  
 wcb - pure  
 wcbt - priestess  
 wn - open  
 wn-hr - open the sight of, be skilled in, clear vision

wnt - sanctuary  
 wnwt - hour  
 wnf - joyful  
 wn-mac - true being, freality  
 wr - great, many, much, important  
 zad (dad) - stability

**ENGLISH TO EGYPTIAN:**

peace - hetep  
 cartouche - oblong box within which hieroglyphs are written  
 beauty - nfr, nfrw (ful - nfr, , snfr  
 fire - khu  
 gods - ntr 142  
 heart - (middle)Ib,Ab (wisdom, understanding,courage,lust,joy)  
 heart, will, disposition, mind, - hati (from ha-t front, foremost, breast, beginning (WB. 460) 37/274)  
 hieroglyphs - sacred writings (sculptures); already well developed bvy 3200 BC, and in use throughout for sacred religious writings, could be written vertically or right to left or left to right; written on stone and also on papyrus reed strips; some manuscripts exists over 100 feet in length; all Greek literature was also transmitted to us via papyrus until 2nd or 3rd C AD  
 hieratic - running hand  
 intelligence - reason - Egyptian (middle). Ib, ab (WB)  
 joy, gladness - akhui  
 joyful, to be - hkn, khui 537b  
 learn - lnpw 151  
 lovemaking - rh  
 magic - hkW - 179  
 magic, god of - hkew  
 magician - hky  
 Nomes - 42 districts of Egypt  
 order - maa-t  
 right, law, justice - Egyptian, maa-t (truth, integrity, uprightness, the right, verity, law)  
 ritual - nt  
 spirit of god, sacred figure, image of god, shade - swyt (rel to swt emptiness, sw be empty, lacking, devoid, sw-sunlight, sun, ssw poor man, F. 263)

soul, spirit, essence - ka (F. 283)  
 soul - spirit - ba (soul, power, F.77)  
 Spirit WB Aakhu 24a, akhu 9a, 30b aikha, akhu 77b  
 thinking, light - mau (WB 274)  
 thought - ib 14  
 wise man - rh

**ESKIMO**

erkigsinek - peace

**ESPERANTO**

animo, spiritu - soul, spirit  
 koro - heart  
 koni, sci'i - know  
 bel'o - beauty, beautiful  
 gusto - taste  
 justeco (he gave equity to the two groups=li donis justecon al la du grupoj.) - equity  
 egaleco (nations want equality=la nacioj deziras egalecon.)- equality, equal  
 pardono (he asked for forgiveness=li petis pardonon.) - forgiveness, to forgive  
 komuneco (they achieved a consensus=ili atingis komunecon de sento.) -consensus  
 justeco (children expect fairness from adults=infanoj atendas la justecon de plenkreskuloj.) - fair, fairness  
 konscienc'o - conscience  
 konflikto-dissolvo (he preferred conflict resolution=li preferis konflikto-dissolvon.) - conflict resolution  
 akordigi (he worked hard to conciliate the nations' pride=li penis por akordigi la naciajn fierecojn.); akordigado (he preferred conciliation to war=li preferis akordigadon ol milito.)- conciliate/ conciliation  
 menso - mind  
 pacigado - (he studied peacemaking=li studis la pacigadon.) - peacemaking  
 leg'o (he was acquainted with political laws=li konis la politikajn legojn.) -law  
 traktato (the treaty of versailles=la traktato de versajio) - treaty  
 restarigon (he asked for a restoration of human rights=li petis restarigon de jomaj rajtoj.) - restoration  
 pregi - pray

di'o - god  
 justaco (he asked for justice=li petis justecon.)  
 neperforto (he preferred nonviolence=li preferis neperforton.) - nonviolence  
 amo - love  
 redono (he asked for a restitution of human rights=li petis redonon de homaj rajtoj.) - restitution  
 ordo (he generally preferred order=li subtenis la ordon generale.) - order  
 kler'a - wisdom, wise  
 intertrakti (he negotiated an agreement=li intertraktis konsenton.); intertraktado (he preferred negotiation=li preferis intertraktadon.) - negotiate, negotiation  
 rebonigo (he asked for rectification=li petis rebonigon.)rectification, rectify  
 kompenso (he received atonement for years in prison=li ricevis kompenson por jaroj en malliberejo.)- atone/ atonement  
 konsento (silento estas konsento = silence is agreement.) - agreement/ treaty  
 harmonio (he upset the harmony of the state=li konfuzis la harmonion de la stato.) - harmony  
 homaj rajtoj (he supported human rights=li subtenis homajn rajtojn.) -human rights  
 arbitri (infinitive); (the judge arbitrated=la jugisto arbitris.); arbitracio (he judged by arbitration=li jugis per arbitracio.) - arbitrate/ arbitration  
 sezam'o - joy  
 reakordigi (he reconciled the two nations=li reakordigis la du naciojn) reconcile, reconciliation  
 interpacigi (he was willing to mediate between enemies=li volis interpacigi kun malamikoj.); interpacigado (he recommended mediation=li rekomendis interpacigadon.) - mediate, mediation  
 religio - religion  
 komunikado (the telephone is a good means of communication=la telefono estas bona ilo por komunikado.) - communication  
 paco (he wanted peace=li desiris la paco.) - peace  
 venkinto (he was the victor=li estis la venkinto.); venko (he celebrated a victory=li celebris venkon.) - victor, victory  
 interkonsento (he studied a pact=li studis interkonsenton) - pact

**ETHIOPIAN**

zakhara - he remembered



**ETRUSCAN**

daughter – sex  
 five - max  
 four - sa  
 give - tur  
 god – ais  
 Goddess Diana - Tana  
 gods – aisar  
 month - tiv  
 moon – tiv  
 one - thu  
 six - huth  
 son – clan  
 sons – clenar  
 three - ci  
 to die – lupu  
 two – zal  
 year – avil

**FINNISH**

asia thing, matter, transaction  
 ava open (something)  
 avain key  
 avautu open (of oneself)  
 edisty progress, advance  
 emanta hostess, lady of the house  
 enkeli angel  
 erikoinen special  
 fifa peace  
 hedelma fruit  
 hiljaa quietly  
 hitaasi slowly  
 hunaja honey  
 huntea, tietaa - know  
 huomio notice, attention  
 hymyile smile  
 hyoty use, profit, benefit  
 hyppays skip, leap, jump  
 hyvin well, very, quite  
 hyvyys, hyvyyte goodness  
 ies yoke  
 ihminen human being  
 ilo joy  
 ilta evening  
 itse self  
 jarki mind  
 jarvi lake  
 jumala god  
 kaksi two  
 kasva grow  
 katso observe, look, see, consider  
 kauneus beauty, beautiful  
 kaupunki town  
 kieli, kiele tongue, language, point  
 kirjasto library  
 kjissa cat  
 koko all, entire  
 koski waterfall  
 koti home  
 kulke walk  
 kuulu he audible, sound, be heard  
 kuuntele listen, attend  
 kylpy bath  
 kynttila candle

kysy ask, enquire, question  
 lahja gift, talent  
 laki law  
 lammas sheep  
 lapsi child  
 lasi glass  
 lohi, lohe salmon  
 luonnollin natural  
 luonto nature  
 maito milk  
 makea sweet  
 maku taste  
 matkustaja traveller  
 mietti, mietin think, ponder  
 omatunto conscience  
 opistu college, academy  
 oppi knowledge, religion, doctrine  
 pelto field  
 piskelu study  
 polku path  
 rakasta, rakastan love  
 rakennustaide architecture  
 rakenta build  
 rakentaja builder  
 rakkaus love  
 rauha peace  
 rukouilla - pray  
 saksa German (language)  
 saksalaiene German (person)  
 sala secret  
 sanoma news, tidings  
 sota war  
 sydan heart  
 syy cause, reason, motive  
 taide art  
 tammi oak  
 teke do  
 tosi, tote truth, true,  
 toverfi comrade, fellow, companion  
 tupa cottage  
 ulappa open sea  
 uskonto religion  
 vaiti silent  
 vaitolo silence  
 vaki, vake people  
 valtio state  
 Vapaus, vapaute, vapaa freedom  
 varjo shadow  
 veli brother  
 vesi, vete water  
 viisas wisdom, wise  
 vuori, vuore mountain  
 yliopisto university

**FON**  
 (benin)

fifa - peace

**FRENCH**

accord, entente (conformite de desirs, de sentiments /  
 convention, arrangement entre deux ou plusieurs personnes ou  
 pays) - agreement/ treaty  
 ame, esprit - soul, spirit

amour - love	intelligence, raison - intelligence, reason
apaiser / concilier (disposer favorablement quelqu'un en faveur de quelqu'un ou quelque chose / rapprocher deux interlocuteurs);	joie - joy
conciliation / apaisement (accord entre les personnes ou les choses / mode de résolution de conflits internationaux)-	juste; justice / équité (vertu morale qui inspire le respect des droits d'autrui / système établi par les hommes pour faire
conciliate/ conciliation	respecter les droits de chacun / action ou pouvoir de punir ou récompenser. justice économique ou sociale: objectif d'une
arbitrer / juger / trancher (juger ou contrôler en qualité d'arbitre, c'est à dire une personne choisie par les parties intéressées pour trancher un différend, veiller à ce que les règles soient respectées etc.); arbitrage (action d'arbitrer, règlement d'un litige par arbitre, d'un conflit entre nations par des juges de leur choix et sur la base du respect du droit / sentence, décision ainsi rendues)	politique menée en vue d'assurer entre les individus une égalité en matière de satisfaction des besoins)
- arbitrate/ arbitration	Liberté, la - freedom
beauté (beau, belle, jolie) - beauty, beautiful	libre – free
cœur - heart	magie, sorcellerie - magic
communication / rapport (transmission de l'information / le fait d'être en rapport avec quelqu'un / moyen de liaison / avis, message, renseignement) -communication	négociateur (traiter, discuter pour arriver à un accord); négociation (pour parler en vue d'un accord) - negotiate, negotiation
connaître, savoir - know	non-violence (forme d'action politique caractérisée par l'absence de toute violence) - nonviolence
conscience - conscience	ordre (organisation harmonieuse des choses / structure qui constituent une société. ordre public: ensemble des prescriptions s'imposant aux particuliers et que ceux-ci ne peuvent transgresser dans leurs rapports réciproques.) - order
consensus (accord général de plusieurs personnes ou de plusieurs textes) -consensus	pacification / conciliation / action pour la paix (action de rétablir la paix, d'apporter une solution à un conflit, de travailler vers un accord entre deux camps) - peacemaking
Dieu- god	pacte, traité (accord, convention solennelle entre États ou entre particuliers) - pact
droit, le; la loi (règle obligatoire promulguée par l'autorité souveraine qui ordonne, permet, défend ou punit / ensemble des règles qui régissent les rapports des hommes constituant une même société) - law	paix / ordre public (ordre d'un pays qui n'est pas en guerre / cessation des hostilités / respect des règles, harmonie à l'intérieur d'une société) - peace
droits de l'homme (droits de l'ensemble des êtres humains de faire un acte, de jouir d'une chose, d'en disposer, ou d'exiger quelque chose d'une autre personne -liberté et justice par exemple) - human rights	pardon / indulgence (action de pardonner, d'excuser, de renoncer à punir / le fait de ne pas tenir rigueur à quelqu'un qui est responsable d'un acte hostile) -forgiveness, to forgive
égalité (qualité de choses ou de personnes égales en matière de loi, droits civil ou politique par exemple)- equality, equal	prier - pray
équité (disposition à respecter les droits de chacun, impartialité. juger en équité consiste à trancher un différend en s'appuyant sur la conviction intime et le droit naturel plus que sur la lettre de la loi) - equity	réconcilier (deux personnes) / concilier (faits ou idées) (remettre d'accord des personnes ou pays brouillés trouver un rapprochement entre des choses diverses); réconciliation / rapprochement entre deux idées ou principes) réconcile, réconciliation
équité, impartialité, justice (d'une décision) caractère de ce qui est juste. équitable, conforme à la loi morale qui inspire le respect absolu des droits d'autrui) -fair, fairness	rectification (action de rendre droit ou exact / de rétablir)rectification, rectify
esprit- mind	règlement des conflits (action de régler un différend, d'apporter une solution à un conflit) - conflict resolution
expiation / réparation / amendement (procès par lequel une personne cherche à réparer une faute)- atone/ atonement	religion - religion
gout - taste	restitution / réparation (action de rendre ce qui a été pris ou ce qui est possédé indument / action de remettre quelque chose en son premier état) - restitution
harmonie, accord (accord des sentiments, entente, union. vivre en harmonie; vivre en bonne entente) - harmony	rétablissement (d'un droit, d'un texte)/ restitution (d'un bien) / restauration (d'un monument) (action de remettre en son premier

etat ou en meilleur etat / remettre en vigueur / action de restituer ou de reparer) - restoration  
 savant - wisdom, wise  
 sentiment, emotion (emouvoir, move) - feeling, emotion  
 sentir, sens - perceive  
 servir d'intermediaire / obtenir par mediation (servir de lien entre deux autres personnes ou pays / obtenir un resultat de cette facion); mediation, intervention (entremise destinee a amener un accord, un arbitrage) - mediate, mediation  
 traite, accord (convention ecrite entre deux ou plusieurs gouvernements) -treaty  
 vainqueur (celui qui remporte une victoire dans un combat, une competition); victoire (avantage, succes remporte a la guerre) - victor, victory  
 vrai - truth

**FRISIAN**

God - God  
 good - goed  
 good afternoon - goemiddei  
 good day - goendei  
 good evening - goejûn  
 Good Friday - Goedfreed  
 good morning - goemoarn  
 good night - goenacht  
 good-bye – farwol, ôfskie  
 good-natured – aardig, freonlik  
 lawsuit, pleading in law - thingie  
 life - leven  
 love – leavje, leafde, djoerte  
 peace - frede  
 spirit – geast, animo, belangstelling  
 truth – wierheid, wierheid

**FULA**

(guinea mali senegal)  
 jam - peace

**GAELIC**

intellectual, intelligentsia - inntinneil, inntinneach, tuigseach, geurchuiseach  
 intelligence, reason - tuigse, toinisig, ciall, inntinn (intelligence - fios, fiosrachadh, eolas, tuigse, spiorad, tur)  
 just - ceart, direach, ffrinneach, ionraic, treidhireach, dligheach, cothromach, iomlan (justice : ceartas, coir, cothrom)  
 mind - inntinn, tuigse, tur, toil, deidh, togradh, smuaintean -  
 order - ordugh, suidheachadh, doigh, riaghailt, ainte, ceannsal  
 peace - sith, siothchaint, fois, tamh, reite, socair-inntinn

**GERMAN**

agreement/ treaty - Abkommen [(vertragliche) Ubereinkunft; Abmachung]; Vertrag [auf Gegenseitigkeit beruhende (schriftliche) Ubereinkunft]

arbitrate/ arbitration - schlichten [als unbeteiligtr Dritter zwischen streitenden Parteien vermitteln und deren Streit beilegen]; Shlichtung [Beilegung eines Streites durch Vermittlung eines Dritten]

atone/ atonement - Genugtuung [Erschadigung fur ein zugefügtes Unrecht]; Busse [Ausgleich an einen Verletzten fur Zufugung materieller oder immaterieller Schaden]; Suhne [etwas, was jemand auf sich nimmt, um begangenes Unrecht / Schuld wieder gut zu machen]-

beauty, beautiful – (OHG) - (ful = fagar, sconi), schonheit (Schoenheit comes from: \*(s)qeu = to look at, observe, percieve; from this same root comes also Old Indian - kavih = wise, sage, seer, poet a-kuvate = intends; and the following list of related words: armenia = cucanem = I show; greek= choeo = I mark, percieve, hear; greek - kudos = glory, fame, that which is heard about, and a sacrificing priest; latin - cavere = to beware, old Slavic = cujo, cuti = to feel percieve hear; cudo; czech - (z)koumati = to percieve, be aware of - all from the root \*quedos = wonder (that which is heard of) - the basic meaning here surely is that something which is beautiful is something which we take double mark of, to which we are attentive, whether by hearing or seeing, and which also carries a store of knowledge with it, which carries a load of wisdom energy, so to speak; also from this same root come: scavage, scavager, sheen, acoustic, caution, cave, Kavi, laocoon, show, shower, showbusiness - a reminder of how deep and complex the ways of beauty are....) old high german - (ful = fagar, sconi); gerrman, modern = (ful = schon, hubsch;

communication - Mitteilung [etwas, wovon man jemanden in Kenntnis setzt]; Verstandigung [das Sichverstandigen; Einigung erreichen]; Kommunikation [Umgang, Verkehr, Verstandigung untereinander]

conciliate/ conciliation - versohnen [mit jemandem, mit dem man im Streit lag Frieden schliessen, sich vertragen]; beschwichtigen [besanftigen, beruigend einwirken]; Versohnung [Friedensschliessung mit jemandem, mit dem man in Streit lag]; Ausgleich [etwas, was ein Gleichgewicht wider herstellt; Erschadigung; Ersatz]

conflict resolution - Konfliktlosung [Beendigung eines Zustands des Zerstritenseins/ der (mit kriegerischen Mitteln ausgetragenen) Auseinandersetzung]

conscience - Bewusstsein

consensus - Ubereinstimmung [die gleiche Meinung mit jemandem haben]; Konsenz [Ubereinstimmung der Meinungen; Einigkeit]

egg, ovum - ei

enlightenment - die erkenntnis (illuminative knowledge insight), die Aufklarung

equality, equal - Gleichheit [Ubereinstimmung; Ahnlichkeit]; Gleichberechtigung [gleiches Recht aller Menschen]

equity - Gerechtigkeit [was a,s gerecht angesehen wird]; Unparteilichkeit [fur oder gegen keine Partei eingenommen sein; Neutralitat]

fair, fairness - Gerechtigkeit, Unparteilichkeit, Fairness  
[gerechte, unparteiliche Handlung gegenüber anderen]

feeling, emotion - gefühl

forgiveness, to forgive - Verzeihung [Vergeben; jemandem ein von ihm zugefügtes Unrecht nicht nachtragen]; Versöhnlichkeit [Bereitschaft Frieden zu schliessen / sich zu vertragen]

freedom - frei, OHG = fri, MHG = vri

god – Gott

harmony - Eintracht [Zustand des friedlichen Zusammenlebens]; Harmonie [Übereinstimmung]

heart - herz

height - hohe

high priest - hohe priester

higher - hoher -

higher education - höhere bildung

human rights - Menschenrechte [das selbstverständliche und unabdingbare Recht des Menschen auf freie und allseitige Entfaltung seiner Persönlichkeit in einem Staatswesen (Freiheits-, Grundrechte)]

insight - die einsicht, der einblich

intelligence, reason - verstand, vernunft (OHGfurstantnessi, fernumest, wizzi; Gk. nous, dianoa (old gk same plus synesis)

joy - german (modern)- Freude, (ohg) gifeho, frewi, frewida, mendi, wanna; german (mhg) vroude, mende

just - recht, gerecht (OHG reht, MHG reht, gereht) Gerechtigkeit [Prinzip eines staatlichen/ gesellschaftlichen Verhaltens, das jedem gleichermassen sein Recht gewahrt]; Rechtmassigkeit [dem Recht nach; gesetzlich]

know - kennen, wissen ; (old high german) - wizzan

knowledge - erkenntnis, wissen

law - recht, OHG reht, MHG reht; Gesetz (OHG. ewa, wizzod, gisatzida; MHG ewe, gesetze, wizzot); Recht [Gesamtheit der staatlich festgelegten/ anerkannten Normen des Menschen, insbesondere des gesellschaftlichen Verhaltens]; Gesetz [vom Staat vorgesehene, rechtlich bindende Vorschrift; feste Regel; richtlinie]; Rechtswissenschaft [Wissenschaft vom Recht, seinen Erscheinungsformen und seinen Anwendungen]

love - Liebe (OHG minna, liubi; MHG liebe, minne \*minni=mind)

magic - OHG-zoubar - - MGH- zouber, zouberie, NGH - zauberei, zauber, hexerei

magic, incantation (old word) - galdr

mediate, mediation - vermitteln [eine Einigung erzielen; intervenieren]; das Vermitteln [Erzielen einer Einigung] -

mind - sinn, geist (MHG muot, sin, hugu; OHG muot, sin, hugu)

miracle - Wunder,

nonviolence - Gewaltlosigkeit [Prinzip der Nicht-Anwendung von Gewalt (gegen jemanden rücksichtslos angewendete physische Kraft, mit der man etwas erreicht)]

oak tree - eiche

oath - eid

order - System [Form der staatlichen/ wirtschaftlichen/ gesellschaftlichen Organisation, die durch wechselseitige Abhängigkeit gekennzeichnet ist]; Befehl [Anordnung einer höheren Instanz]; Gesellschaftsschicht [Gruppe von Menschen, die sich aufgrund ökonomischer Verhältnisse, Herkunft, Bildung o.a. in der etwa gleichen Lage befinden]

own, self, of ones own - eigen

pact - Pakt [Bundnis; Vertrag (zwischen Staaten); Übereinkunft]; Vertrag [auf Gegenseitigkeit beruhende (schriftliche) Übereinkunft]

peace - Frieden [der Zustand nichtkriegerischer Beziehungen zwischen Staaten/ innerhalb einer Gemeinschaft]

peacemaking - Friedensstiftung [Herbeiführung des Zustands nichtkriegerischer Beziehungen]

perceive - empfinden, sinn; OHG. intfindan (find), sin; MHG. entwinden, sinn

pray - beten (OHG beton, MHG beten)

question - frage = question (german), fragebuch = catechism; etym = IE \*prek, prek, prok, (Latin precor procus = woerer; skt prasnas = question;

reconcile, reconciliation - ver/ aussohnen [eine Feindschaft beendigen]; Schlichter / Aussohnung [Beilegung einer Feindschaft]; Ausgleich [etwas, was ein Gleichgewicht wider herstellt; Entschädigung; Ersatz]

rectification, rectify - Berichtigung [Korrektur; Änderung einer falschen Angabe/ Sachlage]; Verbesserung [Berichtigung; Steigerung]

religion - Religion

Research, to explore, inestigate, do research; forschen = from ger \*fuh +sk; \*IE prk-sk - cf latin posco I ask, inquire, for porco

restitution - Restitution/ Ruckerstattung [Wiederherstellung von Rechten; Wiedergutmachung volkerrechtswidriger Wegnahmen]; Entschädigung [Ersatz eines zugefügten Schadens]

restoration - Wiederherstellung [wieder in intakten Zustand versetzen]; Wiedereinsetzung [erneut einsetzen (planmassig für eine bestimmte Aufgabe benutzen)]

soul, spirit - seele, geist (OHG, sela, geist; MHG sele, geist)

taste - Geschmack

teach - lehren, Unterricht geben in, unterrichten, zeigen, beibringen, dressieren, abrichten –



- ekstasis – ecstasy  
 eleftherios, leftherios, leuterios - freedom  
 elenchus – scrutiny, refutation, interrogation  
 eleous - mercy  
 enantia – opposites  
 enargeia – clarity, self-evidence  
 endoxa – propositions of general assent  
 endoxon -  
 endoxon – opinion, general opinion  
 eneidis - beauty, beautiful  
 energiea – activity, act, actualisation, functioning  
 ennoia – concept  
 entelecheia – state of completion, state of perfection, actuality  
 enthousiasmos – divine inspiration, divine indwelling,  
 possession  
 epagoge – leading in, leading on, induction (in Socrates and  
 Aristotle)  
 epanorthosi - rectification, rectify  
 epieikeia – equity  
 epieikeia - fairness, moderation, gentleness, sweet  
 reasonableness  
 epieikes - gentle, from *epi* - unto and *eikos* - seemly, fitting,  
 hence, fair, equitable, moderate, forbearing, not insisting on the  
 letter of the law, it expresses that considerateness that looks  
 humanely and reasonably at the facts of a case, rendered gentle  
 in Timothy 1; 3.3 in contrast to contentiousness; in James 3.17  
 in connexion with the wisdom from above  
 epikinonia - communication  
 epistema - knowledge  
 episteme – knowledge (true and scientific knowing), an  
 organised body of knowledge, theoretical knowledge  
 epistrophe – return (the return of the soul to God through  
 intellectual ascent, returning to the efficient and final cause of  
 being)  
 epithymetikon – the desiderative nature of the soul, 1 of three  
 aspects, its goal being to find the pleasant  
 epithymia – desire (Epicurus divides desires into the natural and  
 necessary; the natural but not necessary; neither. For Stoics, 1 of  
 the 4 chief affections; an appetite for an anticipated good  
 ergon – work., deed, product, function  
 erios - mild, gentle  
 eros – love  
 erotas – love  
 erotikos – the lover (epithet of Socrates)  
 ethos – character, habitual way of life  
 etymon – true, true sense of a word, etymology  
 Eudaimonia – happiness (literally having a good demon)  
 eumorphos - beauty, beautiful  
 eupatheia – good emotion, innocent emotion, good affect  
 exevmenismos - atone/ atonement  
 exoterikoi logoi – external or popular works  
 genesis – birth, coming to be, becoming (not the same as being  
 itself), process, passage to a contrary state  
 genesis hapse – absolute becoming (in Aristotle i.e. change in  
 the category of substance)  
 genos – kind, genus  
 gnomon – knowable, intelligible  
 gnozo – know  
 gnosein - know  
 gnosis – knowledge (originally the common Greek term for  
 knowledge, later came to mean a special esoteric form of  
 knowing)  
 hapse – contact, touch, sense of touch  
 hara - joy  
 harmonia – blending of opposites, harmony  
 hedone – pleasure  
 hegemonikon – directive faculty of the soul; in Stoicism is the  
 governing element of the soul and lives in the heart; it is the  
 rational faculty in mankind, and says Chryssipus its own  
 changes result on changes elsewhere; at birth it is a tabula rasa  
 heimarmene – an allotted portion, ones fate  
 hen – the One, One  
 henas – the plurality at the heart of oneness, i.e. the gods, as in  
 Proclus's theology  
 herema - gently, quietly, adj. heremos - quiet, gentle, all  
 perhaps from \*se-tu > hesy from root \*se (in Gothic seithus;  
 latin serus - late; skt sati - conclusion, end (end of time,  
 completion, satiation, satisfaction)  
 heremaioi - quiet, related to many others;  
 hestichos - pleasing, agreeable  
 hesuche - stilly, softly, gently  
 hesychasteos - to be kept secret, unsaid  
 hesychasterion - the retreat of a hesychastes (Byzantine)  
 hesychastikos - quieting  
 hesychastis - hermit  
 hesychastria - nun  
 hesychazo - to be still, keep quiet, be at rest  
 hesychia - stillness, rest, quiet (as opposed to motion, noise,  
 labour), silence, stillness - to keep quiet, be at peace  
 hesychios - still, quiet, at rest, at ease  
 hesychos - still, quiet, at rest, at ease  
 heteron – the other, otherness, a principle in the making of the  
 world soul in Plato, and in Plotinus, the principle inherent in  
 the Nous which generates the plurality of eide  
 hexis – state, characteristic, habit (Aristotle's hexeis is one of  
 the three qualities of the soul, meaning abiding characteristics –  
 the aim of philosophy is to make arete the hexeis of the psyche)  
 holon – whole, organism, universe (in Stoicism)  
 homoios – alike, similar  
 homoiosis – assimilation to God, used by Pythagoras and later  
 by Plato and Socrates as the end of philosophy, among  
 peripatetics and later in Cicero and Plotinus  
 horme – impulse, appetite (in Stoical discourse) meaning the  
 first movement of the soul towards or away from something  
 horos, horismos – boundary, definition  
 hyponoia – hidden meaning, underlying sense  
 hyle – matter, material  
 hyperousia – beyond being, transcendence, divine  
 hypodochē – receptacle (Plato's "nurse of becoming" in which  
 Genesis takes place), later Aristotle said the receptacle is hyle  
 hypokeimenon – substratum, the thing which remains constant  
 as things change; in Stoicism is one of their 4 categories  
 hypolepsis – judgement  
 hypostasis – substance, actuality, real being, what truly is  
 (literally a standing under)  
 hypothesis – suggestive, posited starting point, hypothesis  
 idion – property  
 irini - peace  
 irinopiia - peacemaking  
 isomoiria – equal share, balance, equilibrium  
 isonomia – equilibrium  
 isonomia – state of balance of the parts of the body i.e. health  
 isotita- equality, equal  
 istoria – learning by inquiry  
 kakon – evil  
 kallifonia – beauty of sound or voice or pronunciation  
 kallos - beauty, beautiful  
 kallos, oraios, eumorphos, eneidis - beautiful  
 kardia - heart  
 katalepsis – grasping, apprehension  
 kategoriai – categories, predications, accusations (categories  
 were listed as ten by Aristotle: substance (ousia), quantity  
 (poson), quality (poion), relation (pros ti), place (pou), time  
 (pote), position (keisthai), state (echein), action (poien),  
 affection (paschein), but Stoics said 4: subject, quality, state,  
 relation)  
 katevazos, katevazmos - conciliate/ conciliation

- katharsis – purification, purgation  
kathodos – descent, fall of the soul  
katholou – universal (used by Aristotle to mean that which can be predicated of several subjects), and it is this which science seeks to understand  
keisthai – position (one of ten categories of Aristotle)  
kenon – void, vacuum  
kenosis – depletion which leads to a refilling (anaplerosis)  
kinesis – motion, movement, change  
kini sinenesi - consensus  
kinoun – mover, agent, efficient cause  
koeo - notice  
koinoia – combination, communion  
kosmos – universe, order, ornament, the physical realm  
kosmos noetos – intelligible universe  
krais - mixture  
logismos – reasoning, discursive thought  
logistikon – rational faculty  
logoi spermatikoi – seminal reasons  
logos – speech, reason, account, definition, rational faculty, proportion  
lysis - enlightenment  
magike – magic, from Magikos – of the Magi, from Old Persian (Avestan) Magus  
magos – magician, from old Persian Magi > IE. \* magh, to be able, whence also might and machine and may, OE miht akin to German macht, great strength power force and vigor. Sans. magha, might. All related to IE \* mag, to need mix make, to press and stretch, whence GR magis, kneaded mass paste dough. mageus a kneeder and mason from Frankish makjo, Latinised into machio, from the verb makon to make. (whence freemason from frere macon; named free due to linguistic confusion; FR franc 'macon is a lone translation of English free mason.) poss. kneeding mud houses gave sense of making ( klein). But to make from OE macian from same route. G gemach means fitting, suitable  
mantike – divination  
mathemtaike - the subdivision of scientific knowledge which deals the study of with mathematical matters (Aristotle)  
me on – nonbeing  
medein – to protect, rule over  
medimnos – a measure  
megethos – greatness, magnitude  
mesolavo, mesoslavi - mediate, mediation  
meson, mesotes – the mean  
metabole – change  
Metaxu – medium  
metempsychosis – reincarnation  
methexis – participation (the way the eide manifest in sensible particulars for Plato)  
metripatheo - to bear gently with  
mi vicotita - nonviolence  
Mimesis – fine art, imitation  
mnemosyne - memory, to remember  
monas – unit, the one  
mousike – the muses' art, music  
mueo - to initiate into the mysteries, to instruct, to learn the secret, in Pauline Epistle, Phil. 4:12  
mythos – myth  
nikitis; niki - victor, victory  
noesis – the operation of nous, thinking, intuition  
noeta – elements of thought whci comprise the nous as a whole for Plotinus  
noieton – capable of being grasped by thought, the object of the intellect  
noiotho (understand, perceive) (Old Gk same & - perceive  
nomika, nomos (anc. nomos) - law  
nomos – custom, law, convention, constitutional or arbitrary law  
nomothetes – law given  
nous – mind, intelligence, intellect  
ochema – vehicle, chariot, astral body  
oida (> \*IE weid); gignoschein; epistamai, from istamai - stand, stand upon, be set over, be master of, eg. Ipstatis is overseer, chief - to know  
oikeoisis – self love, self acceptance, self appropriation  
omorfia - beauty, beautiful  
on - being  
On – being  
oneiros – dream  
onoma – name  
onta – beings  
oraiois - beauty, beautiful  
orexis – appetite  
organon – instrument, organ, Organon  
ouranioi – heavenly bodies  
ouranos – heaven  
ousia – substance, existence  
palingenesia – reincarnation  
paradeigma – model  
parenklisis – swerve of the atoms  
paschein – to suffer, to be affected, passion  
pathos – event, experience, suffering, emotion, attribute  
pathos, pathema - suffer  
peras – limit  
phantasia – imagination, impression  
pharmakeia - the giving of healing drugs and spells, the suffix of which is from IE. \*magh – to be able  
philanthropos – love for mankind  
philia – love, friendship  
philosophia – love of wisdom, philosophy  
phora – locomotion  
phronesis – wisdom, prudence  
phthoria – corruption, passing away  
physike - the subdivision of scientific knowledge which deals the study of with physical matters (Aristotle)  
physikos – natural philosopher, student of physics  
physis – nature  
pistis – faith, belief, something that instills belief, proof  
plethos – plurality  
pneuma – air, spirit, breath  
pnevma - spirit  
poiein – action,  
poion – what kind, quality  
poiotes – qualities  
ponos – pain  
poson – how much, quantity  
pote – time  
pou – where, place  
praktike – the subdivision of scientific knowledge which deals the study of with practical matters (Aristotle)  
prautes - meekness  
praxis – action, activity  
proairesis – deliberate choice  
prolepsis – prior grasp, anticipation, preconception  
pronoia – forethought  
proodos – going forth, procession  
prophetes – medium  
pros ti – relation  
prosevchomai. deome - pray  
prothesi filonikias - conflict resolution  
psuedos – falsity, error  
psyche - soul  
psyche tou pantos – world soul  
pyr – fire  
rhoie – stream, flux  
schema – appearance, shape  
simfiliono simfiliosi - conciliate/ conciliation  
sinchoreis - forgiveness, to forgive

sinfiliono, sinfiliosi, - reconcile, reconciliation  
 sinfiliotis – reconciler  
 sinfonia - agreement/ treaty  
 sinidisi - conscience  
 sinthiki - treaty  
 sofos - wisdom, wise  
 sofos - wisdom, wise  
 sophia – wisdom, theoretical wisdom  
 sophia, gnosis (from gnosko), - wisdom, wise  
 sophrosyne – self control, moderation  
 spoudaios – serious man  
 steresis – privation, negation  
 stigma – point, spot, geometrical point  
 stoicheia – elements  
 stoicheion – letter of the alphabet, primary body, element  
 storge – love  
 symbekos – accompaniment, accident (in logic), accidental event  
 symmetria – symmetry  
 sympatheia – affected with, cosmic sympathy  
 synagoge – collection (in Platonic method the logical return to unity)  
 synaition – accessory cause  
 synecheia – continuity  
 synkrisis – aggregation  
 syntheton – something composed, composite body  
 systema – a whole comprised of underlying parts; structure underlying an organisation; a system  
 taxis – order, arrangement  
 Techne – applied sciences, craft, skill, art  
 Telos – completion, end, purpose  
 Theia – Goddess  
 Theion – divine  
 theois – divine  
 Theologia – accounts of the gods, myths and stories of the gods  
 theologike - the subdivision of scientific knowledge which deals the study of with theological matters (Aristotle)  
 theoretike – the subdivision of scientific knowledge which deals the study of with theoretical matters (Aristotle)  
 Theos - God  
 theourgia – a divine working, a spiritual work or invocation or magical ritual  
 Thesis – position, positing, convention  
 Threptike psyche – nutritive soul  
 thriskia - religion  
 thumos - soul  
 Ti esti – what is it? essence, the “what is it” of something  
 Tode ti – this something, the individual  
 Tonos – tension  
 topos – places  
 trias – triad, triadic structure  
 tyche – chance  
 typosis – inprinting, impression  
 yefsis - taste  
 xero - know  
 zoe – life  
 zoon – living being, animal

**GUARANI**  
 (paraguay, brasil)  
 apirive - peace

**GUJARATI**  
 agreement - sahmati, karar, samjhooti  
 arbitrate - lawadi, Madhyasthee  
 arbitration - lawadi  
 atonement - anumal thavun, kshatipoorti, prayashit  
 communication - vatcheet, sandesha, vyavhar

conciliate - samadhan, suleh  
 conciliation - samadhan, suleh, shant padvun (parvun), samadhan karavavun  
 conflict resolution - sangharsh nivaran, samadhan  
 consensus - sarvanumati, sarva, samanya abhipray  
 equality - samanta  
 equity - nyayee panun, auchitya]fairness - vajbipanun  
 fairness - vajbipanun  
 forgiveness - kshma sheelta  
 harmony - suvayastha, hadimandine, sanvadita, akiya  
 human rights - manar adhikar  
 justice - nyaya  
 law - kaydo  
 mediate - madhyasthta karwi  
 mediation - madhyasthta  
 negotiate - vataghat karwi  
 negotiation - vataghat  
 non-violence - ahimsa  
 order - adesh, hukum, vyavastha  
 pact - samjootee, vachanpatra  
 peace - shatni  
 peacemaking - shanti karwawi  
 reconcile - mel milap karwo, samadhan  
 reconciler - madhyasthta karnar, samadhan karavnar  
 reconciliation - samadhan  
 rectification - sanshodhan, sudhar, sudharan  
 restitution - kshatipoorti, bharpai karvula  
 restoration - purvavat karvun, punah shapit  
 treaty - sandhu, suleh  
 victor - vujeta  
 victory - jeet

**HAUSA** (Nigeria)  
 zaman lafiya - peace

**HAWAIIAN**  
 Polynesian language of Hawaii

Hawaii – meaning “homeland”.  
 Huna – spiritual wisdom  
 Aloha – love, used as both a greeting and farewell

#### HEBREW

adreekhal - architect  
 agadah / meetos - myth, legend  
 ahavah love  
 aleezah - joyful  
 aliyah – going up, returning  
 amameem – nations, ethnic groups  
 amar - saying - ameerah  
 amidah - standing, obligatory prayers  
 amok - profound -  
 anee ma'ameen – credo, conviction, belief in the divine unity and ultimate redemption, 1 of Maimonides' 13 formulations of Judaism's basic principle  
 anshey roo'akh - intellectuals  
 ashaf / eet / eem or kosem - wizard  
 assiah - material plane  
 atziluth - archetypal plane  
 azkarah - memorial offering, name  
 Azrael - whom god helps, angel of death  
 baal - master -  
 banay / freemason - bonch-eem mason  
 barakh - blessing -  
 be reshith - (in the) beginning (Gen 1.1.), from rosh - head, related to aramic resh, arab ra'as / genesis, origin  
 beatsmee - myself



- berith, breeth covenant - (greek diatheke, latin testamentum)  
 from akkadian beritu - bond, fetter  
 bet din -  
 bet ha keneset - house of assembly, synagogue  
 bet midrash - house of study  
 bet nekhos - museum  
 bet sefer - school  
 binah - wisdom  
 borereem - arbitrator  
 boreroot - arbitration  
 briah - creative plane  
 cherubim - from akkadian "one who prays", an intercessor;  
 guardians of eden; bearers of YHWH; decoration motif on walls  
 and doors of temples  
 conflict resolution  
 daat - faith (as in a religion)  
 daat - knowledge  
 daat kahal - public opinion  
 dayyan -  
 dabar - to speak, also all the following words from the same root  
 with different vowels: speaking, speech, word, speech, matter,  
 affair, business, occupation, something, anything  
 eeshah - woman  
 El, Elohim, Yhwh - god  
 eleelah - Goddess  
 em - mother  
 emoonah - belief  
 enosh (yetsoor) / enoshee - human  
 erets ha kodesh - holy land  
 erev - sunset, evening  
 Gabriel - god is my strength  
 galut - exile  
 gaon - excellency, high priest  
 Geburah - might, gods might  
 gemara - completion, refers to completed version of mishnah  
 together with various additions of other rabbis  
 gmar - end, finish, completion  
 gmeelah recovery treatment for addiction / weaning  
 goel, ha - redeemer, messiah  
 go'el/et - redeeming, saving  
 golah - exile  
 gome - papyrus  
 gomleen - reciprocity, mutuality  
 ha enosheet - humanity  
 hagolah - diaspora  
 hakhlatah - resolution  
 halacoth - new legal teachings  
 hashra'ah / moozah - Muse  
 havayah - being  
 heerhooreem - meditation  
 hefqer - ownerless, used negatively of the world...  
 hiddush - new point, insight  
 hochma - wisdom  
 hod - glory, splendor  
 hodesh - new moon - from h-d-sh - to be new, , *hiddesh he  
 renewed, haddash - new, related to punicean hadasht =  
 carthage, (new town) akkadu edeshu - new*  
 huppah - marriage canopy  
 Israfil - the burning one, angel of resurrection  
 kabbalah - tradition  
 kadmon - ancient  
 kadosh - holy - ; whence Kedushah - proclamation of holiness  
 read in amidah liturgy; kodesh kodhasheem - holy of holies;  
 miqdash - temple, sanctuary; rel. to akkadian quddusuh - to  
 cleanse, purify, hallow, sanctify  
 kaf / sheen / pe - Exodus 22.18  
 kahin - priest, cohen lkein p 271 akkadian = kushshupu = to  
 practice sorcery; kaashshapu = sorcerer klein 288  
 karaites  
 kash shaph - witch - 621 - = witch kaf / sheen / pe - Exodus  
 22.18  
 Kashruth - ritually pure, clean; fitness. worthiness, ritual  
 worthiness; kosher - pure, clean  
 keedmah; heetkadmoot - progress  
 keetvey ha kodesh holy scriptures  
 kehsem - divination 1 Sa 15.23 k s m n Klein p. 585 to practice  
 divination, originally meant to cut into pieces; top break, divide;  
 distribute; whence arabic qasama = he divided, distributed;  
 apportioned; whence quismet = fate; the lot apportioned; ethiopian  
 qasama - divination - now in hebrew also means to bewitch,  
 charm, enchant; fascinate; captivate; also diviner; charmer;  
 magician; sorcerer;  
 keshet - arch  
 keteevah - writing  
 ketubah - marriage contract, from k-t-b writing, engraving,  
 arabic kitab - book  
 khadar rev, avodah - study (room)  
 khen; khesed grace - loving kindness  
 kibbutz - community  
 Kiddush - sanctification, quidesh - he hallowed, sanctify, bless  
 Kosher - kosher, clean, pure  
 kotev / sofer - writer  
 lakshov to think  
 leb - mind, will, Kline 291  
 ledaber, deeber, speak, to  
 leekhtov - write, to  
 leelhot / lahat - glow  
 leemnot, (n) meespar - number  
 leez'hor - shine, to  
 leha'ameen - believe  
 leha'ameen - believe  
 leha'ameen - faith  
 lehaeer - illuminate (v), illumination  
 lehakhleet - resolve, to  
 lehem - bread  
 lehv 626 mind  
 lehv 626 heart, lehvahv, heart 630,  
 lekhabek - hug (to)  
 lomar - say  
 mada'aem; science -scientist - mad'an; scientific - mada'ee  
 magen david - star of David  
 malkuth shamayim - kingdom of heaven(s), of god (for heaven  
 see lexicon 307 gilgul; 1252; 1286; 1288)  
 malkat hashamayim - Queen of Heaven  
 maror - bitter herbs  
 maskil - illuminated man  
 masorah - tradition  
 matzah - unleavened bread  
 meelah - word  
 meen - sex  
 meestee - mystic  
 mekhkar - study, a  
 meloomad; talmeed khakham - Scholar  
 menorah - candelabra  
 Metatron - from latin matator, marker of boundaries  
 metavekh - mediator  
 mezuzah - parchment with first two words of shema  
 michael - who is like god  
 Midrash - exposition of hebrew scriptures, study, exposition,  
 from heb darash - he sought, inquired, investigated, expounded,  
 interpreted, aramaic derash - he searched out, investigated, and  
 arabic darasa he read repeatedly, he studied, and madrasah -  
 college, place of study  
 Midrash halakhah - exposition while walking, having legal  
 bearing, from halachah - walking, from exodus 18.20 - you shall  
 teach them my statutes and make them know the way they must  
 walk  
 mikveh - baptism bath

minyan - quorum for worship (10)  
 Mishnah - collection of oral law edited by Rabbi Judah hannasi 135-219AD, from mishnah -repetition, oral study, related to hebr shanah - he repeated, learned, studied, taught, related to shnayim - two; mishneh - double, twoaramaic - tena - he repated, learned, tanna - teacher; akkadian shina - two; shanu - to repeat  
 mishnah - instructions, original compilation by judah ha nasi in 6 divisions (zeraim - seeds (agriculture) mo'ed - festivals; nashim - women; nezikim - divorce; kodashim - sacred things; tohorah – cleanliness)  
 mitzvot - commandments; bar mitzvah ; bat mitzvah;  
 moed - festival  
 nabi - prophet  
 nasi - prince  
 ndeevah - Spirit 797  
 neder - vow  
 neetsakhon - victory  
 negeenah/at - music  
 nehphesh 829, 1011, 1160, 1162 - life, soul, heart, mind;  
 no'em - speaker  
 nshahmah spirit, breath, 849  
 olam hazeh - this world  
 olam heba - the world to come  
 or - light  
 ot / meekhtav - letters  
 pele , temeehah - wonder  
 Pentateuch - Torah (instruction, law, teaching), from Hebrew torah - direction, instruction, teaching, law, verbal noun of horah - he pointed, showed, directed, instructed, taught  
 pesah - passover  
 pharisees - the sperated ones  
 profesor/eem - professor  
 purim - festival to celebrate deliverance of Jews from Persia  
 quismet - fate; the lot apportioned  
 rabbi (my master), title of respect, formed from rabh - chief, master, teacher, from hebrew rabh, much, many, great, from stem r-b-b to be great, numerous, whence also rabh - multitude, abundance, greatness, related to aramaic - rabh - great, akkadian rab - chieftan  
 Rapahel - god has healed  
 refooah - medicine  
 rekhem - womb  
 resh - R = name of 20th letter of hebrew alphabet, from beginning, source, head  
 rof eleel - medicine man  
 rooagh - spirit 1160  
 rookh ha kodesh - holy spirit  
 rookhancee - spiritual  
 rosh - beginning, genesis, origin  
 rosh - basis, foundation (nh)  
 rosh - chief  
 rosh - division, part, section  
 rosh – head, leader , master  
 rosh - number, sum - rosh, (v) leemnot, (n) meespar  
 rosh - top, summit  
 rosh hashanah - head of the year, new year, from rosh head and shanah - year, related to shanah - he changed, change  
 rosh hodesh - beginning of the month in hebrew calandar, head of the month (hodesh - new moon - from h-d-sh - to be new, , hiddesh he renewed, haddash - new, related to punic qart hadasht - carthage, new town, , akkadu edeshu - new  
 Sammael - poison of god, angel of death, wrestles with Jacob  
 sanhedrin - council of jewish elders  
 see-eem - climax  
 seekhsookh conflict  
 seemkha - joy  
 sepher, book - loan from akkadian - shipruu - letter, something sent, from shaparu - to send a letter

sephiroth - 10 potencies or energies, from sephira, a counting, verbal noun of saphar - he counted, from sipper - he recounted, related,  
 seraphim - fiery serpents; 6 wings; hand Isaiah a glowing coal to remove iniquity at start of his prophetic ministry; related to Sedreph - chthonic gods  
 shaharait - morning service at dawn  
 shalom - peace  
 Shavuot - pentecost, festival of weeks, celebrates torah at Mt. Sinai  
 shehitah - ritual slaughter of animals  
 shekinah - indwelling, talmudic phrase to denote gods immanence  
 shem - name  
 shema - hear, deut 6.4-5  
 shiva - seven days of mourning after death of relative  
 shopfar - rams horn during high holy day period, from a nmonth before new year to end of yom kipur  
 siddur - prayer books  
 Simhat torah - rejoicing of the law after celbrating reading cycle completion  
 sodot - secret  
 sopherim, from sepher - bookmen - scribes, copyists, interpreters  
 soteret - conflicting  
 sukkah - booth, tabernacle  
 synagogue - synagogue  
 ta'aloomah - enigma  
 ta'am - taste  
 talmeed / mh - leelmod study, to  
 talmud – code of Rabbinical legal texts and scriptures  
 tanaaim - specialists in the teaching and study of torah  
 Tanakh - (Te Na Kha) hebrew bible, including Torah (pentateuch); Nevi'im (prophets) Ketuvim (writings)  
 teevookh/eem - mediation  
 tefillin - phylacteries worn on left arm and forehead, scripts from bible  
 teheelah - glory  
 te'oorah - illumination  
 tov - good  
 tsad khashookh - shadow  
 tsadeek; righteous - righteousness - tsedek  
 tsedekh - just  
 tsodek - justice  
 tsedekh; just - tsodek righteous  
 tsadeek - righteousness  
 tsedek; right zekhoot  
 Tzidduk da Din - justification of judeghement, prayer of dying  
 Uriel - fire of god  
 yafeh - beautiful  
 yalad (to bear, birth) - birth  
 yetzer (imagination) 557 - mind  
 yetzirah - world of formation  
 yofee - beauty  
 Yom Kippur - day of atonement, fast day for penitence  
 yonah - dove, pigeon  
 yosher - honesty, integrity, fairness  
 y-r-h - teach, instruct; 264 (whence torah)  
 yshev - chairman  
 y-sh-r - uprightness, smooth, straight, right (p.266, like israel)  
 zakhar - he remembered  
 zekher - remembrance  
 zikkaron – memorial  
  
 za'am - anger, rage  
 zekhoot - right (human rights)  
 zohar - shine

zoher - shining

### ENGLISH TO HEBREW

adore - lehar'areets  
 agreement - heskem  
 altruist - do'eg, althroocest  
 ancient - kadmon  
 angel - mal'akh (eem)  
 anger, rage - za'am  
 appease - lefayes  
 arbitration - boreroort  
 arbitrator - borer  
 arbitrator - borereem  
 arch - keshet  
 architect - adreekhal  
 arrangement - hesder  
 art - omanoot, meyoomanoot  
 arts, master of - moosmakh le ma'adev ha rooakh  
 atonement - keepoor  
 atonement, day of - yom keepoor  
 basis, foundation (nh) - rosh  
 beautiful - yafeh  
 beauty - yofee  
 bee - deborah  
 beginning, genesis, origin - rosh; (be) reshith - (in the) beginning (Gen 1.1.), from rosh - head, related to aramic resh,  
 arab ra'as / Genesis, origin  
 being - havayah  
 belief - emoonah  
 believe - leha'ameen  
 birth - yalad (to bear, birth)  
 bless - barakbeta -  
 blessing - barakh  
 book - sepher, loan from akkadian - shipruu = letter, something sent, from shaparu - to send a letter  
 bosom (breast) - shad, kheyk, khazeh  
 bosom friend - yedeed nefesh  
 bread - lehem  
 cause - seebah, matarah  
 chairman - yshev  
 chief - rosh  
 clarity - beheeroot  
 clitoris - dagebegon  
 college - meekhlalah, meedrashah, kolej  
 commonwealth - keheeleeyah  
 communicate - leetsor keshet  
 communication - hoda'ah, heet kashroot  
 communism - komooneezm  
 communist - komooneest  
 compassionate - rakhoom, khaanoon  
 concept - moosag, ra'ayon  
 conception - heet'abroot  
 conciliate - settle dispute - lehashkeem shalom;  
 confess - yadah  
 conflict - seekhsookh  
 conflict resolution  
 conflicting - soteret  
 consensus - konsensooos  
 contact - leetsor keshet  
 contemplation - eeyoon, tsfeeyah  
 contract  
 covenant - berith, breeth(greek diatheke, latin testamentum)  
 from akkadian beritu - bond, fetter  
 create - leetsor  
 Creation - bree'at ha olam, works of Creation - ma'aseh bre'sheet  
 creation - yetseerah  
 diaspora - hagolah

division, part, section - rosh  
 dove, pigeon - yonah  
 dressed in white - oteh lavan  
 druid - druid  
 Eden - place of delight, from edhen - delight, or from ugariti dn  
 - place well watered throughout  
 educate - lekhanekh,  
 education - kheenookah,  
 educational institution - mosad  
 educator - mekhanekh  
 embrace - kheebook, to embrace - lekhabek  
 end, finish, completion - gmar  
 enigma - ta'aloomah  
 epistemology -  
 equal - shaveh  
 exile - golah  
 fair (just) - hogen  
 fairness - hageenoot  
 faith - leha'ameen  
 faith (as in a religion) = daat  
 fish - dag  
 fisherman - dayag, related to Dagon, little fish, chief God of the Phillistines; temples of Dagon existed at both Gaza and Ashdod, and was also an Assyro-Babylonian deity with the body of a fish and the hands and head of a man,  
 forgive - leeslo'akh  
 forgiveness - sleekhah (apology) mekheelah , kipper = "cover", pardon,  
 forgiveness - Salach = "let go (?)", used only of god's forgiveness  
 forgiveness, atonement -only used of god's forgiveness, Nasa'="lift up, carry away" - used of human and divine  
 free thinker - khofshee be-de'otav  
 free(dom) -khofshee / khofesh; dror  
 friend(ship) - yedeed, khaver, (yedeedoot)  
 glory - teheelah  
 glory, splendor - hod  
 glow - leelhot / lahat  
 goal - matarah, ya'ad (objective)  
 god - El, Elohim, Yhwh  
 God - eloheem ; god - el;  
 god - elohim  
 Goddess - eleelah  
 godlike - kadosh  
 good - tov,  
 goodness - toov  
 grace - khen; khesed  
 gratitude - hakarat todah  
 harmony - harmonyah  
 head - rosh  
 heart, lehvahv, 630,  
 holy - kadosh; whence Kedushah - proclamation of holiness  
 read in amidah liturgy; kodesh kodhasheem -  
 holy land - erets ha kodesh  
 holy of holies; miqdash - temple, sanctuary; rel. to akkadian quddusuh - to cleanse, purify, hallow, sanctify  
 holy scriptures - keetvey ha kodesh  
 holy spirit - rookh ha kodesh  
 honesty, integrity, fairness - yosher  
 house of study - bet meedrash (attached to synagogue)  
 hug (to) - lekhabek  
 human - adj enoshee, yetsoor enosh  
 human - yetsoor enosh / enoshee  
 humane attitude - yakhash enoshee  
 humanism - homaneeeyoot,  
 humanity - ha enoshoos  
 idea - , ra'yon; eedeah  
 ideal - masat nefesh, eede'al  
 idealism - eede'aleezm

- illuminate (v), illumination - lehaeer  
illumination - te'oorah  
immortal - neetskee, ben almavet  
insight - havkhanah  
integrity - shlemoot, yosher  
intellect(ual) - sekhel, eesh rooakh, maskeel, centelektoaal  
intelligence - tvoonah, (military) modee'een; intelligent - khakham  
join, to - letsaref  
joy - seemkhah; joyful - aleezah; joyous - same'akh  
jubilee - yovel  
judge - shofet; to judge leeshpot, ladoon  
judgement - shfeetah, pesak deen; havanah  
judgement day - yom ha deen  
judicious - meyooshav  
justice - tsedek, yosher  
justice - tsedek; just = tsodek;  
ketubah - marriage contract, fro,m k-t-b writing, engraving,  
arabic kitab - book  
Kiddush - sanctification, quidesh - he hallowed, sanctify, bless  
kindness - toov lev  
king - melekh  
kingdom - mamlakhah  
kiss - lenashek, leheetnashek  
know - lada'at  
knowledge - daat  
knowledge -yedee'ah  
law - khok, mishpat, deen,  
leader - rosh  
learn - leelmod, leheevada  
learned - meloomad  
learner - lomed, meetlamed  
letters - ot / meekhtav  
liberal - khofshee, nadeev, leeberal  
life - khaveem;  
light - or  
light - or, (light in colour - baheer)  
livingn soul nefesh khayah  
love - ahavah  
love affair - parashat ahaveem  
love, in love with - me'ohav  
love, to be in love - leehvot me'ohav  
love, to fall in love with - leheet'ahav  
love, to make love - leheet'ales  
love, to make love to lehatnot ahaveem  
loveliness - khen  
lover - me'ahav  
loving - ohev  
lovingly be-ahavah  
lust - ta'avah, kheshek  
magic - kesem, makseem, keeshoof  
magician - kosem  
maintain touch - lekayem keshet;  
mason - banay / freemason - boneh-eem  
master - baal  
master - rosh  
mediation - teevookh/eem  
mediator - metavekh  
medicien man - rof eelel  
medicine - refooah  
meditate - muse - leharher;  
meditation - heerhooreem  
memory - zeekaron  
mind - yetzer (imagination) 557,  
mind - intelligence - sekhel;  
mind - lehv 626  
mind, will - leb (mind, will, Kline 291)  
mother - em  
Muse - hashrahah, or moozah (colloq.) or heerhoor  
muse (to) - leharher  
museum - bet nekhoh  
Museum - bet nekhoh, moozeon  
Music - negeenah, mooseekah  
music - negeenah/at  
myself - beatsmee  
mystic - meestee  
myth, legend - agadah / meetos  
name - shem  
negotiation - masaoomatan  
negotiaite - to - lasetve-latet; as in conduct ngs. lenahel;  
masaoomatan  
nucleus, core, kernel, nuclear - gareen  
number, sum - rosh, (v) leemnot, (n) meespar  
opinion - de'ah  
order - fraternity - meesdar;  
pacifism - ahavat shalom; patseefeezm  
pact - amanah; breet  
pagan - shel 'ovdey eleeleem  
paganism - avodat eleeleem  
papyrus - gome  
peace - shalom  
peace - shalom  
peace, to make peace - lehashleem  
peaceful - shaket  
penitent - khozer, meetkharet  
Pentateuch - Torah (instruction, law, teaching),  
pillars - amood tavekh  
ponder - leeshkol  
praise - shvakeem  
pray to - leheetpalel, leheetkhanen  
prayer - tfeelah; tephillin, plural of tephillah - prayer,  
phylactery, from biblical hebrew tephilla - *prayer, from stem of pillel, he prayed - perhaps related to naphal - meaning he prostrated, or originally identical with Hebrew pillel, he judged, and literally means he invoked as a judge (see Goldziher Abhandlungen zur Arabischen Philologie, 1, p36) - thjis gives rise to English and modern hebrew term Tephillin - also spelled tefillin, meaning the phylacteries containing four passages of the bible - Exodus 13.1-10, Exodus 13,11-16, Deuteronomy 6:4-9 and Deuteronomy 11:13-20 which are tied to the left arm and on the head and are worn during the morning prayer during weekdays by devout Jews.*  
prayer - tfeelah; pray to-leheetpalel  
pretty - khamood,  
priest - kahin = cohen lkein p 271akkadian = kushshupu = to practice sorcery; kaashshupu = sporerer klein 288  
process - tahaleekh  
professor - profesor/eem  
profound - amok  
progress - heetkadmoot, keedmah  
progress - keedmah; heetkadmoot  
progress, to - leheetkadem  
prophecy - nevooh  
prophecy to - lenabe  
prophet - navee  
prophethood -  
prophetic - nevooee  
prostitute - zonah, prootsah  
polic opinion - daat kahal  
pure, clean - kashruth = ritually pure, clean; fitness. worthiness,  
ritual worthiness; kosher  
purpose - matarah;  
R = resh - name of 20th letter of hebrew alphabet, from beginning, source, head  
reason - seebah, heegayon  
reason, to - lenamek  
reciprocity, mutuality -gomleem  
reconcile - appease - lefays;

reconciliation - heetpaysoot -  
 recovery treatment for addiction / weaning -gmeelah  
 rectify - leasher  
 redeemer, messiah - ha goel  
 redeeming, saving -go'el/et  
 religion - dat  
 resolution - hakhlahah  
 resolve, to - lehakhleet  
 restitution - hakhzarah  
 restoration - sheekoom  
 right (human rights) -zekhoot  
 right -zekhoot  
 righteous - tsadeek; righteousness - tsedek;  
 river - nahar  
 sagacity - shneenoot, toosheeyah  
 sage - khakham  
 saint - kadosh  
 say - lomar / amar - saying -ameerah  
 sceptic - safkane  
 Scholar - meloomad; talmeed khakham  
 scholarship - lamdanoot  
 school - bet  
 school - bet sefer  
 schoolteacher - moreh  
 science - mada  
 science - mada'aem; scientist - mad'an; scientific - mada'ee  
 scientific - mada'ee  
 scientist - mad'an  
 scribes, copyists, interpreters - sopherim, from sepher - bookmen  
 secret - sod, sodde (adj)  
 secret - sodot  
 see - leer'ot  
 sensual -khooshanee, sensuality - khoshaneeyoot  
 sephiroth - 10 potencies or energies, from sephira, a counting,  
 verbal noun of saphar - he counted, from sipper - he recounted,  
 related,  
 serve (ice) -lesharet, leshamesh, lehageesh - service - sheroot,  
 meseerah  
 sex - meen  
 sex(uality) -meen, meene (ual) sexy - megareh, seksee  
 shadow - tsad khashookh  
 shine - zohar  
 shine, to - leez'hor  
 shining - zoher  
 song - sheer, zemer (song of songs sheer ha sheereem) -  
 soul - nefesh  
 soul , life, heart, mind -829 nephesh; nshahmah spirit, breath,  
 849;  
 soul nephesh 829, 1011, 1160, 1162  
 spaker - no'em  
 speak, to - ledaber, deeber, (from dabar - an imitative hum  
 sounding like a bee)  
 spirit - rooagh (spirit) 1160  
 Spirit 797 - ndeevah,  
 spiritual - rookhane  
 study (room) - khadar rev avodah  
 study, a - mh - mekhhkar  
 study, to - talmeed / mh - leelmod  
 sublimate - lezakekh  
 sublime - neesgav  
 submission - keneeah  
 submit - leheekana  
 suffering - yeesooreem  
 sun - shemesh  
 surrender - leheekana  
 sweetheart - ahoovah  
 sympathy - ahadah  
 synagogue - synagogue  
 synthesis - meezooq, seentezah, to synthesise - lemazeg

taste - ta'am -  
 teach - lelamed  
 teach, instruct; 264(whence torah) - y-r-h  
 teacher - moreh  
 teaching - horaah  
 temple - bet ha-meedash (Temple in Jerusalem)  
 thank - yadah  
 thanksgiving - todah  
 thesis - hanakhah, mekhhkar, disertatsyah  
 think - lakhshov  
 think (to) - lakhshov  
 thinker - hogeh  
 thought - makhshavah, khasheevah, rayon, de'agah  
 thoughtful - meetkhashev  
 tickle, titillation - dagdag (from Arabic daghdaga, he tickled,  
 titillated)  
 tolerance - sovlanoot  
 top, summit - rosh  
 torah - direction, instruction, teaching, law, verbal noun of horah  
 - he pointed, showed, directed, instructed, taught  
 torah - instruction,  
 tradition - masoreth  
 treaty - khozeh  
 truth - emet  
 truthfulness - kenoot  
 unconscious - khasar, khoser hakarah  
 understand lehaveem  
 uprightness, smooth, straight, right (p.266, like israel) - y-sh-r =  
 victory - neetsakhon netzakh - vicory  
 vineyard - kerem  
 violence - aleemoot  
 violent - aleemah  
 violet - seegaleet, fl, sagol - col  
 virgin - betoolah, batool  
 virtue - segoolah  
 virtuous - moosaree  
 vision - ree'eevah, khazon  
 visionary - khozeh  
 visualise - leshavot  
 vivacious - 'erane  
 voice - kol  
 void - batel  
 vow - neder  
 white - lavan, tasakhor (pure)  
 wife - rayah  
 wisdom - chokmah, binah (adj chakam)  
 wisdom - tvoonah  
 wisdom (prudence) - tvoonah  
 wise - khakham, navon,  
 witch - 621 - kash shahph = witch kaf / sheen / pe -Exodus  
 22.18  
 witch - mekhashefah  
 witchcraft - keeshoof  
 wizard - ashaf / eet / eem or kosem  
 woman - eeshah  
 womb - rekhem  
 wonder - pele , temeehah  
 word - dabar (also mater, affair equality sheevyon  
 word - meelah  
 write, to - leekhtov  
 writer - kotev / sofer  
 writing - keteevah

**HINDI:**

agreement - karar, samjhauta  
 arbitrate - panchfesta, madhyasth nirnay  
 arbitration - ,adhyasth nirnay  
 atonement - kshti purti, prayshit

beauty, beautiful - sundarata, saundarya, livapya, repalavapy;  
 chhavi; sundar wa rupavan vyahti  
 book - purtaka  
 communication - sanchar, sancharan  
 conciliate - samadhan, sulah  
 conciliation - samadhan, samjhaul  
 conflict resolution - sangharsh nivaran  
 consensus - sarva - sammati  
 equality - samanta  
 equity - nyaya parta, auchitya  
 fairness - nyayasangatm, munasib  
 forgiveness - kshma  
 give - dadathi  
 harmony - samanjasya, samvadita  
 human rights - manar adhikar  
 I, me, myself - aham  
 justice - nyaya  
 law - adhiniyam  
 mediate - madhyasthta  
 mediation - beechbachar, madyasthy  
 negotiate - batcheet, karna  
 negotiation - mantrna  
 non-violence - ahinsa  
 now - idaneen  
 order - prabandh, adesh,  
 pact - sandhi, samjhota, samjhauta  
 peace - shanti  
 peacemaking - shanti-sulah karwana  
 read - potami  
 reconcile - maitry karna, samadhan karna  
 reconciler - samjhauta (kar) karanevula  
 reconciliation - niptara  
 rectification - sudhar, parishodhan  
 restitution - punah sthapan  
 restoration - punah sthapan  
 that - tat  
 this - etat  
 treaty - snadhi, sulah  
 truth - satya  
 victor - vijeta  
 victory - vijay, jeet  
 water - jalam  
 when - kuttra  
 wind - wataya  
 window - watayanam  
 write - likyami

**HOPÍ**

“Hopi” – means good or peaceful. Members of a Pueblo tribe of Indians in North East Arizona, and their Shoshonian language (Shoshone is from tsononi meaning curly hair, and designates any member of a group of Indian tribes scattered over Idaho, Wyoming, Utah, California; Shoshonean designates the language group of the Uto Aztecan family which includes Hopi, Comanche, Ute, Paiute, Shoshone etc.)

above, up – omiq  
 Altar – pongnya  
 beginning and end – nutungktatoka  
 Blue – sakwaosa  
 breath of life – huiksi  
 Centre of the universe – tuwanasavi  
 ceremony (maic) – Ya Ya  
 chief – mongwi  
 Circle – pongovi  
 clear water – pavati  
 Complete cycle of life – tuwksi

conclusion of ritual, deepest concentration and singing of sacred songs – pavasio  
 Creation symbol: Mother and child – tapu’at  
 Creator, the Sun god – taiowa  
 crow - Angwusi  
 crown – pahosvi  
 Crown of the head, the “Open Door” – kopavi  
 Dance - tiva  
 Dark midnight, second world – tokpa  
 Earth mother of the animals – tuwapongtumsi  
 Endless space, first world – tokpela  
 emergence, place of - sipapu  
 evil – nukpana  
 Eye – posi  
 frog – pakwa  
 God of Universe, nephew of Taiowa, creator of ceremony – sotuknang  
 Greeting the sun – kuivato  
 Hawk moon, most respected moon (November/December) – kelmuya  
 Hell – tupqolu  
 “I am I” – “pinu’u”  
 Joined together by water – chowilawu  
 Liver – qanu  
 lost white brother, one from across the water – pahana  
 Magic shield – taweyah  
 Medicine man – tuhikya  
 medicine water – ngakuyi  
 Midnight dance – tokya  
 Morning star, Star before the light of morning – talawsohu  
 Mountain lion, black paint – toho  
 Orion’s belt, three stars in line – hotomkam  
 owl – mongwau  
 Pacific Ocean, west water that keeps rolling – Pisisvayu  
 Pollen – talasi  
 Rainbow – tagakwunu  
 rock – owa  
 salt water – pasu  
 Shelter, place of escape – waki  
 Shrine in the kiva – tuwaki  
 Shrine where prayer feathers are planted – pohoki  
 snake maidens – chu’mana  
 snake medicine – chu’knga  
 Song of happiness – titaptawa  
 Song to the rising sun – talatawi  
 Spirit of the invisible forces of life – kachina  
 Spirit warrior – cheveyo  
 spiritual guide.- Alo  
 Spruce tree – salavi  
 stars that cling together – the Pleiades – Ch oochokam  
 Stones placed in circle with opening to the east shrine – tutuskya  
 third world – kuskurza  
 Time of winter solstice – soyala  
 Tobacco – piva  
 Twilight, before the sun has pulled down all the light – tasupi  
 underground ceremonial chamber – kiva  
 Vision, one who sees magic – tuawta  
 water shield, flying shield – patuwiyota  
 Wedding robe – tuihi  
 Winter solstice ceremony – soyal  
 Witch or sorcerer – powaqa  
 Womb, symbolic shrine – tipkyavi  
 Women’s religious society – lakon  
 World complete, present fourth world – tuwaqachi  
 Yellow – sikyangpu

**HUNGARIAN**

## HUNGARIAN – ENGLISH

beke - peace  
 hailam - taste  
 ismer, tud - know  
 isten - god  
 ker - pray  
 lelek, lelek - soul, spirit  
 orom - joy  
 szépség - beauty, beautiful  
 szeretet - love  
 szív - heart  
 törvény - law  
 tudat - conscience  
 tudos - wisdom, wise  
 vallás - religion  
 szabad – freedom

## ENGLISH TO HUNGARIAN

academy – akadémia  
 air – levegő  
 Alchemy – alkimia  
 Androgenous – androgén  
 Angel – angyal  
 Animal – állat  
 Apple – alma  
 architecture – építészet  
 art – műve  
 art gallery – képtár  
 artist – művész  
 ask, to - kérdezni  
 beautiful – szép  
 beauty, beautiful - szépség  
 begin, to – kezdeni  
 beginning – kezdet  
 believe – hisz  
 better – jobban  
 bible – biblia  
 book – könyv  
 Branch – ág  
 broken – törött  
 carry over, to – átvinni  
 ceremony – szertartás  
 citizenship, nationality – állampolgárság  
 cogitate, to – gondkozni  
 conscience - tudat  
 earth – föld  
 editor – szerkesztő  
 education – oktatás  
 examination – átvizsgálás  
 face – arc  
 father – apa  
 feel, to – érezni  
 feeling – érzés  
 fine arts – szepművészet  
 fire – tűz  
 Folklore – folklór  
 free – szabad  
 freedom - szabad  
 from – attól  
 future – jövő  
 garden – kert  
 get, to – jutni  
 go over, to – átmenni  
 god - isten  
 goddess (ancient Hungarian) - nagyboldogasszony  
 good – jó  
 happens – történik

happily – szerencsésen  
 have, possess, to van  
 heal, to – gyógyítani  
 health – egészség  
 heart - szív  
 heart – szív  
 hello – szervusz  
 historic - történelmi  
 historical – történelmi  
 history – történelem  
 home – otthon  
 hope, to – remélni  
 income – jövedelem  
 information - tudnivalók  
 joy - öröm  
 jurist - jogász  
 justice – jogász  
 know - ismer, tud  
 know, to – tudni  
 knowledge – tudás  
 knows – tud  
 lady – hölgy  
 language – nyelv  
 law – jog, right  
 law - törvény  
 law – törvény  
 law – törvény  
 legal – törvényes  
 licence – jogosítvány  
 life – élet  
 light – fény  
 love (erotic) – szerelm  
 love, (to be in love with) – szerelmes  
 love, affection – szeretet  
 love, to, to like, to be fond of – szeretni  
 lovely – szép  
 luck – szerencse  
 lucky – szerencsés  
 memory – emlékezet  
 mind – értelem  
 mother – anya  
 museum – múzeum  
 museum of fine arts – szepművészeti múzeum  
 music – zene  
 mystery – rejtély  
 old – régi  
 order – rend  
 order, to – rendelni  
 organ – szerv  
 organisation - szervezés  
 organism – szervezet  
 peace – béke  
 philosophy – filozófia  
 pray - kér  
 pretty – szép  
 question – kérdés  
 religion - vallás  
 religious – vallásos  
 remedy – szer  
 reward – jutalom  
 riddle – rejtély  
 right – jobb  
 rightful - jogos  
 rock - szikla  
 science – tudomány  
 scientific – tudományos  
 service – istentisztelet  
 sex – nem  
 shadow, shade – árnyék

sleep, to – aludni  
soul, spirit - lelek, lelek  
splendid – remek  
state – allam  
statesman - allamferfi  
story – tortenet  
study, to – attanulmanyozni  
subject / citizen – allampolgar  
symbols, signs – jelkepar  
table – asztal  
taste - hailam  
think, to – gondolni  
thought – gondolat  
through – at, keresztül  
through, to cut – atvagni  
through, to lead – atvezetni  
through, to pass – atutazas  
time – ido  
tree - fa  
truth - igazsag  
water – viz  
Wednesday – szerda  
well – jól  
window – ablak  
wine – bor  
wisdom, wise - tudos  
woman – no, asszony  
women – nok  
word – szo  
work – dolgozni  
worker – munkas  
world – vilag  
worship – istentisztelet  
writer – ito  
writing – traj  
zodiac - allatov

**ICELANDIC**

fridur - peace

**INDONESIAN**

annudjg - heart  
damai - peace  
dukun - magician, shaman  
tjinta - love  
tuhan, allah - god

**IRISH**

ahbhunu - restoration  
aigne, intinn (old ir. menme) - mind  
anam, spiorad (old ir. anim, spirut) - soul, spirit  
athgheilleadh - restitution  
athmhuintearas; reiteach - reconcile, reconciliation  
buaiteoir; bua - victor, victory  
ceart - fair, fairness  
ceart, coir (old cert, coir); cothrom just  
cearta daonna - human rights  
ceartu - rectification, rectify  
comhaontu - pact  
comhaontu – consensus  
comhionannais- equality, equal  
comhtheacht - harmony  
comnaontu - agreement/ treaty  
conradh – treaty

cothromas – equity  
croidhe - heart  
dia - god  
dlighe, reacht (anc. dliged, cert, cain); dli - law  
druidecht, aimmitecht, draoidheacht, piseog - magic, Druidry  
eadrain - atone/ atonement  
faihte, sube, (ancient) aithes (modern) athas, luthghair italian -  
allegria (gaiety, cheerfulness), gioa (joy, delight) latin -  
gaudium, laetitia - joy  
fior (anc. fir) - truth  
fiuss (>ie\*wied) knowledge  
gradh, searc (ancient: gradh, serc, cais {same root as cais=hate,  
care, trouble} ) - love  
guidhim (anc: guidim) - pray  
idirghabhaim; idirghabhail - mediate, mediation  
idir-riarach, reiteach a dheanamh - conciliate/ conciliation  
roftar, old irish - ad-gninim, gnath - know  
leorghniomh – communication  
luinn, deas - beauty, beautiful (modern Irish)  
maithiunas - forgiveness, to forgive  
mothughadh (perception, sense) (old ir. cetbuid (sense),  
mothugud) - feeling, emotion  
mothugud) -perceive  
mothuighim, airigim, ceadfadh (old. cetabui, airigim,  
mothaigim,  
neamh-foreigean - nonviolence  
ord - order  
reiteach na siochana - peacemaking  
saim, nir samh, saimhe, samhach - quiet, calm, pleasant; ir sam,  
nir, samh - quiet, rest - all from root meaning "same, equal,  
even" as is skt sama and english "same" and also skt samadhi,  
meaning "equanimity of consciousness"  
siochain - peace  
sochrud., alind - beauty, beautiful (old Irish)  
socraim; socru - negotiate, negotiation  
socru - arbitrate/ arbitration  
socru coinbhleachta - conflict resolution  
soir, saer, mod irish = sor - freedom  
tuigsint, ciall (old. ciall, intliucht, cond) - intelligence, reason

**ENGLISH TO IRISH (MODERN)**

Again	aris
agreement/ treaty	comnaontu
Air	Aer
America	Meiricea
American	Meiriceanach
And	agus
And your occupation (way of life) ?	Agus do shli
bheatha	
Apartment	Arasan
April	Aibrean
arbitrate/ arbitration	socru
atone/ atonement	eadrain
August	Lunasa
beauty, beautiful	1. sochrud 2. alind
beauty, beautiful	(modern) 1. aluinn 2. deas
book	Leabhar
Carpenter	Siuneir
Choice	Rogha
Come in	Tar isteach
communication	leorghniomh
conciliate/ conciliation	idirriarach, reiteach a dheanamh
conflict resolution	socru coinbhleachta
consensus	comhaontu
December	Nollaig
Direction	Stiur
Director	Stiurthoir
doctor	Dochtuir



Eagle	Iolar	magic	druidecht, aimmitecht nir.
England	Sasana	draoidheacht, piseog	
equality, equal	combhionannais	Man	Fear
equity	cothromas	March	Mart
fair, fairness	ceart	May	Bealtaine
Fair, white	Fionn; Find / finn (Mir.)	mediate, mediation	idirghabhaim; idirghabhail
Farm	Feirm	Men	Fir
Farmer	Feirmeoir	mind	aigne, intinn (old ir. menme)
Father	Athair	Mind	Meabhair
February	Feabhra	Mother	Mathair
feeling, emotion	mothughadh (perception, sense) (old	Mountain	Sliabh; cnoc
ir. cetbuid (sense), mothugud)		My	Mo
Fire	Tine	negotiate, negotiation	socraim; socru
forgiveness, to forgive	maithiunas	Newspaper	nuachtan
Fox	Sionnach; madra; rua	Nice	Go deas
France	An fhrainc	nonviolence	neamhforeigean
freedom	soir, saer, mod sor	north	Thuaidh
freemason	maisium	November	Samhain
French	Francach	Now	Anois
From / out of	as	Number	Uimhir
German	Gearmanach	October	Deireadh
Germany	An ghearmain	Office	Oifig
god	dia	order	ord
grammar	gramadach	pact	comhaontu
harmony	comhtheacht	peace	siochain
He/it is	Ta se	peacemaking	reiteach na siochana
heart	croidhe	People	Daoine
Help	Cabhair	perceive	mothuighim, airigim, ceadfadh (old.
Her	A	ceatabiu, airigim, mothaigim, mothugud)	
His	A	Person	Duine
Holy spirit	An spiorad naomh	Poet, seer	File; fili (Mir.)
Horse	Capall	pray	guidhim (anc: guidim)
House	teach	Rain	Baisteach
Houses	Tithe	reconcile, reconciliation	athmhuintearas; reiteach
human rights	cearta daonna	rectification, rectify	ceartu
I am	Ta me	restitution	athgheilleadh
I am a teacher	Is muinteoir	restoration	abhunu
I understand	Tuigim	River	abhainn
in	I	Russia	An ruis
In your view	Dar leat	Russian	ruiseach
Information	Eolas	Scotland	Alba
intelligence, reason	tuigsint, ciall (old. ciall, intliucht,	sea	Farraige, muire
cond)		Secret	Run
Interesting	Suimiull	Secretary	runai
Ireland	Eire	September	mean
It certainly is	Ta, cinnte	She is	Ta si
It isnt	Nil	Shop a	Siopa
Italian	Lodalach	Shopkeeper	Siopadoir
Italy	An iodail	Singer	Amhranai
January	Eanair	Song	Amhran
joy	(ancient) failte, sube, aithes (modern)	soul, spirit	anam, spiorad (old ir. anim, spirit)
athas, luthghair		Spain	An spainn
July	Iull	Spanish	Spainneach
June	Meitheamh	Spirit	Spiorad; misneach; meanma
just	ceart, coir (old cert, coir); cothrom	Table	Bord
know	(ro)fetar, old adgninim, gnath	Teach	Muin
knowledge	fiuss (>ie*wied)	Teacher	Muinteoir
law	dlighe, reacht (anc. dliged, cert, cain);	Teachers	Muinteoiri
dli		Thank you	Go raibh maith agat
Law, a	Dli	the	An
Lawyer	Dliodoir	They are	Ta siad
Leaflet	Bileog	treaty	conradh
learn	Foghlaim	truth	fior (anc. fir)
Lecture a	Leacht	victor, victory	buaiteoir; bua
Lecturer	Leachtoir	Water	Uisce
Little, small	Bec; beag (Mir.)	Wave	tonn
love	gradh, searc (ancient: gradh, serc, cais	way	bealach
{same root as cais - hate, care, trouble})		We are	Ta muid
		wedding	Posadh

Wind	gaoth
Woman	Bean
Women	Mna
Yes (thats it)	Is ea
You are	Ta tu
You are (ppl)	Ta sibh
You are welcome	Ta faille romhat
Your	Do

**IROQUOIAN**

Kentucky – “Meadowland” in Wyandot, (sometimes spelt with -dotte), an Iroquoian language.  
 Ohio – from Ohio, meaning “fine or large river” still the name given to the River Ohio

**ITALIAN**

abbracciare - embrace  
 abbracciare - hug  
 abitudine - way, habit  
 accademia - academy  
 accademico - academic  
 accarezza - to caress  
 accordo, intesa, armonia di volonta, di sentimenti 2. scordo, patto, trattato, pacificazione 3. convenzione: patto per il quale si forma un accordo tra due o piu persone, e piu comunemente tra nazione e nazione; accordo stipulato tra i principali stati per unificare criteri e norme di diritto - agreement/ treaty  
 accordo - covenant  
 acqua - water  
 Acquario - Aquarius  
 acume - insight  
 adorare - adore  
 affare - affair  
 affare - concern  
 affectuoso/a, amoroso/a - loving  
 affettuoso - affectionate  
 affezione - affection  
 agosto - August  
 aiuto - help  
 albero - tree (from Latin arbor)  
 all'interno - within  
 allegria (gaiety, cheerfulness),  
 amante - lover  
 amica - girlfriend (to girl)  
 amico del cuore - bosom friend  
 amore - love,  
 analizzare - analyse  
 anche - also, even, too  
 andare - go  
 angelo - angel  
 anima, spirito, animo, - SOUL, SPIRIT  
 animale - animal  
 apice - apex  
 aprile - April  
 archeologia - archaeology  
 arcobaleno - rainbow  
 ardente - burning  
 aria, air  
 Ariete - Aries  
 aristocratico - aristocrat  
 armonia, accordo; consonanza di setimenti o di idee - harmony  
 arrabbiato - angry  
 arrivederci - goodbye  
 arte - art  
 assistere, mostrarsi - befriend  
 ateo/a - atheist

attenzione - care  
 audace - daring  
 aura - aura  
 autore/trice - writer  
 autorita - authority  
 autunno - autumn  
 avere - have  
 azione - action  
 bacchetta - wand  
 bacio, baciare, baciarsi - kiss  
 bancarella di libri - bookstall  
 bellezza - beauty  
 bellezza (bello/a) - beauty, beautiful  
 bello, incantevole, gradevole, piacevole - lovely,  
 bevanda, bibita - drink  
 bibbia - the bible  
 biblioteca - library  
 bibliotecario - librarian  
 bizzarro - weird  
 braccio - arm  
 breath - fiato  
 britannico/a - british  
 buddismo - Buddhism  
 buffo - funny  
 caffè - coffeecalcolato - studied  
 campagna - countryside  
 campo - field  
 cancro - Cancer  
 capezzolo - nipple  
 capitale - capital  
 capo - head  
 Capricorno - Capricorn  
 carattere - temper, caractere  
 carattere - nature  
 carezza - caress  
 carica - laden with, burdened  
 casa - home, house  
 cattivo - evil  
 cavaliere - knight  
 celtico - celtic  
 cerchio - circle  
 cessato il fuoco - ceasefire  
 charity = opera pia, carita  
 che - whom  
 chiaro di luna - moonlight  
 chiesa - church  
 cibo - food  
 cima, sommita - summit  
 cinquanta - fifty  
 circolare - circulate  
 circolo - circle of friends  
 citta - city  
 civiltà - civilisation  
 collaborare - cooperate  
 comunicazione - communication  
 comunione - communion  
 comunita - community  
 company of actors - compagnia  
 compassione - compassion  
 compassionevole - compassionate  
 compatto - compact  
 compendio - compendium  
 compiere - accomplish  
 compimento, realizzazione - accomplishment  
 complessita - complexity  
 complesso - complex  
 completamente - fully  
 completamento - completion  
 comune - common

comunicazione, diffusione, collegamento, contatto, relazione, rapporto comunicato 2. comunicazione, notizia, messaggio 3. mezzo di comunicazione - communication  
 conceive - conceive  
 concetto - concept  
 concezione - conception  
 conciliare, mettere d'accordo, rimettere in pace, pacificare; conciliazione: composizione equa di una controversia sulla base di reciproche concessioni- conciliate/ conciliation  
 conciliazione - conciliation  
 conferenza - lecture  
 consacrato - holy ground  
 consapevole - conscious  
 consapevolezza - consciousness  
 conoscere, sapere - know  
 coscienza - consciousness  
 coscienza - conscience  
 coscienzioso - conscientious  
 conscio - conscious (medical)  
 consenso unanime: conformita di voleri, di opinioni 2. accordo: approvazione: adesione di volonta per l'adempimento di una obbligazione 3. opinione generale, prevalente - consensus  
 conservatorio - academy of music  
 contadino - peasant  
 contessa - countess  
 contribuire - subscribe  
 convento - convent  
 convinzione - belief  
 cooperare - cooperate  
 cooperazione - cooperation  
 coraggio - courage, spirit  
 corano - kuran  
 corpo - body  
 cortese - gallant  
 cortesia - courtesy  
 cosa - stuff  
 costume - costume  
 costumi - morals  
 credenza - belief  
 credere - believe  
 crescere - grow, aumentare  
 crescita, sviluppo, growth  
 cride, cuore - heart  
 cruento -  
 culto - worship  
 cultura - culture, education, learning  
 cuore - heart  
 cura - care  
 danza, ballo - dance  
 dea - goddess  
 dea? - goddesses  
 degno - worthy  
 delicatezza - gentleness  
 delicato - gentle/ness  
 delizia, gran piacere - delight  
 demonio - fiend  
 denaro - money  
 dicembre - december  
 dieci - ten  
 dio - god  
 dio - god  
 dioi ? - gods -  
 diplomatico - politic  
 discorso - a talk  
 diva/divo - star of films etc.  
 diventare - become  
 divertente - funny  
 dizionario - dictionary  
 dolce - dgntle person

dolcezza - gentleness  
 dolorante - sore  
 dolore, soffrire, male - pain  
 domanda - inquiry  
 domanda, questione - question  
 domenica - sunday  
 donna - woman  
 dotto - scholarly  
 dottorato di ricerca - phd  
 dottoressa - doctorate  
 druid - Drui  
 ebraico - hebrew  
 ecstasi - ecstasy  
 editore - editor, publisher  
 edizione - edition  
 educare - educate  
 educazione - education  
 educazione, istruzione, - education  
 effettivo - real, actual, permanent  
 efficace - effective  
 ego - ego  
 elaborare - evolve  
 eolcuazione - speech, eloquence  
 equita: sentimento naturale di giustizia imparzialita 2. atto di equita di giustizia: principio di giustizia secondo convenienza e proporzionale equaglianza, osservanza delle proporzioni nel giudizio 3. corpo di norme basato sul principio di equita (GB) norme giuridiche che mitigano, integrano quelle della Common Law e Statute Law - equity  
 erba - herb  
 eremita - hermit  
 eresia - heresy  
 eretico - heretic  
 eroe - hero  
 eroina - heroine  
 erudito - scholar, scholarly  
 erudizione - scholarship  
 esoterico - esoteric, mytic  
 espiazione, riparazione: il subire la punizione relativa ad una colpa commessa 2. ammenda: risarcimento di danno; riparazione d'errore; pena che consiste nel pagamento allo stato di una somma determinata, e viene inflitta per la contravvenzione 3. (relig.) espiazione, purificazione, soddisfazione offerta a Dio in riparazione di una colpa 4. (relig.) redenzione: nella dottrina cristiana, liberazione dell'uomo dal peccato originale - atone/ atonement  
 essere innamorato di amore - to be in kove with  
 essere - being  
 etere - ether  
 eterno - eternal  
 eterosessuale - heterosexual  
 etnico - ethnic  
 europa - europe  
 evoluzione - evolution  
 falo - bonfire  
 fare la corte - woo  
 fare da arbitro; arbitrato; 1. arbitrare, sottoporre ad arbitrato 2. giudicare come arbitro, risolvera pacificamente le controversie ed i conflitti tra gli stati; 1. arbitrato, risoluzione di una controversia civile, che sarebbe di competenza del diudice, da parte di uno o piu privati (arbitri) nominati dalle parti - arbitrate/ arbitration  
 fare l'amore - to make love  
 fattuchiera, witch from Latin fatum, fate  
 fattura, witchcraft from Latin factura, form  
 fear - paura, timore  
 febbraio - February  
 fede, belief  
 festa - feast

fidato - responsible	istruttivo - educational
fiducia - trust - fiducia	istruzione - schooling
filosofia - philosophy	July - luglio
finestra - window	l'illuminismo = "the enlightenment" l'illuminazione = mystic enlightenment or street lighting... or lighting...enlightenment
fragile - delicate	la, l' - her
fulmine - lightening, lamp	La Beatissima Vergine - Virgin Mary
fuoco, incendio - fire	lattuga - lettuce
fuori - outside, outdoors	laureato - graduate
hanno - forum of have, credit, wealth	lavoro - work
gabinetto - w.c.	lavoro - work
gallante - gallant	lavoro - labour
gemelli - Gemini	legge: ogni norma che regola la condotta degli uomini o dei cittadini 2. legge: atto dello stato che fissa regole di condotta vincolanti per la generalita del cittadini 3. diritto: scienza giuridica; giurisprudenza 4. vie legali; giustizia 5. professione legale; avvocatura 6. legge; principio; regola: norma costante che regola i fenomeni naturali o fisici - LAW
genere umano - mankind	leggere read
gennaio - january	legno - wood
gentiluomo - gentleman	lei stessa - Herself
Gesu - jesus	Leone - leo
Giaponne - japan	Leone - leo
gioia (joy, delight)	lesbica - lesbian
gioco - play	lettere - letter
giorno - day	lettera - litterature
giovedì - Thursday	Lettere - arts
giugno - June	letto - bed
giusto (retto); 1. giustizia, imparzialita: valore etico-sociale per cui si rispettano i diritti altrui 2. giustizia: situazione conforme al giusto 3. giustizia: la facolta e l'autorita di applicare le leggi 4. giustizia: potere giudiziario dello stato, magistratura just	lezione - lecture
globale - global	liberale - liberal
globo - globe	libero - freedom
goccia di pioggia - raindrop	libido - libido
governo - government	Libra - bilancia
grande - great	libraio - bookseller
grazia - grace	libreria - bookseller
grazioso - gracious	libricino - booklet
greceia - greece	libro - book
groviglio - muddle, tangle	lie - bugia
guardare - look	lingua - language
guarire - cure	lite - quarrel, lawsuit, argument
guarire - heal	logica - logic
guerra - war	luce - light
gusto - taste	luna - moon
health service - il servizio sanitario statale	luna piena - full moon
i diritti dell'uomo: diritti non politici di liberta, uguglianza ecc. che appartengono a tutti gli uomini senza distinzioni di razza, religione, colore, sesso ecc. - human rights	lunedì - Monday
il buon costumi - public morals	lussuria, cupidigia, desiderio - lust
imparzialita; onesta; lealta; (dir.) equita, giustizia - fair, fairness	madrino - godmother
incantesimo - spell	maggio - May
incredibile - boggle the mind	magia, sortilegio> from Latin sors , lot, sortes oricles, fate and legere to select read thus Latin sortilegus meant one who devines by lots.; Latin sortis, fate, lot related to Latin siries a row sequence from serere, to put in a row join together connect combine and sermo talk discourse speach and OI sarat thread, GR eirein to fasten together in rows OIR sernaïd he joins together W ystret row (street, sutra R as flow)also related to consort assert insert etc. stregoneria > strega which from GR striga; poss from some kind of night bird or owl that was beleveld to suck the blood of young children. RUM striga = owl.Lo stregona = magician and medicine man ( poss etym as struggle structure from struere to pile up to join together also strew from IE * ster, * str meaning to spread out to extent to strew to scatter also stratum and strata and street and destroy from Latin destruere means to pull down destroy ruin from de/streure also0 sternum breast and chest and strategy maliarda witch> malia charm spell> malo evil: fattuchiera, witch from Latin fatum, fate; fattura, witchcraft from Latin factura, form - - magic
indipendente - independent	magico bianco - white magic
inferno - hell	magnifico - great
informasi - inquire	
iniziare - initiation	
iniziativa - initiative	
inno - hymn	
insalata - salad	
insegnamento - teaching	
insegnante - teacher	
insegnare - teach	
intelligenza, intelletto, ragione - intelligence, reason	
intelligenza - wit	
intendere - understand	
interamente - fully	
interno - inner	
interporsie - mediate	
interpretare - interpret	
intrigo amoroso - love affair	
intrigo sagezza - wisdom affair	
io, lo io - the self	
istruire - educate	

mago - wizard  
 mago - wizard  
 maledire - curse  
 maledizione - a curse  
 maligno - evil  
 mangiare - eat  
 martedì - Tuesday  
 marzo - March  
 mediare; fare da mediatore, da intermediario; 1. mediazione: l'azione svolta da chi si interpone per far conseguire un accordo 2. mediazione: contratto con cui una persona (il mediatore) mette in contatto due o più parti per la conclusione di un affare.  
 - MEDIATE, MEDIATION  
 mediazione della pace, stabilire la pace - PEACEMAKING  
 medicine - medicina  
 medico - doctor  
 meditare - meditate, to muse  
 memoria - memory  
 mente - MIND  
 meraviglia - wonder  
 meraviglioso - stupendous  
 mercoledì - Wednesday  
 mestiere - crafts  
 metafisica - metaphysics  
 mezzaluna - crescent  
 miele - honey  
 micidiale - fatal, deadly  
 migliaio - thousand  
 millardo - million (thousand million)  
 ministero - department  
 misterioso - mysterious  
 mistero - mystery  
 mistico - mystic  
 moderazione - temperance  
 modo, stile - way  
 mondo - world  
 montagna - mountain  
 multireligioni - multifaith  
 musa - muse  
 musica - music  
 mutandine - panties, knickers  
 mistico - mystical  
 nascita - birth  
 nascondere - conceal  
 natura - nature  
 Nazione Unite - united nations  
 negoziare, trattare; condurre le trattative: discutere i termini di un contratto, di un accordo; negoziazione; negoziato: trattativa per raggiungere un accordo - negotiate, negotiation  
 nero - black  
 non violento (a); nonviolenza: atteggiamento di chi rifiuta in ogni caso l'impiego della violenza - nonviolence  
 novembre - november  
 nuvola - cloud  
 odi - hate  
 ogni - every  
 ognuno - everybody  
 onda - wave  
 onesto - honest  
 onorario - fee  
 opinione - belief  
 ordine, osservanza delle regole; disciplina 2. successione, sequela: serie ordinata di cose 3. classe, categoria 4. ordinamento, sistema: complesso di norme vigenti in uno stato o in una materia 5. (relig) ordine, sacramento dell'ordine: il sacramento che conferisce la grazia e la funzione sacerdotale nella chiesa 6. ordine, comando; consegna 7. scopo, fine intenzione 8. ordine: insieme di persone che, per condizioni o per particolari caratteristiche, formano una categoria a se - order

Ordine della poeta girovagare - Order of Wandering Poets  
 ordini - holy orders  
 orgasmo - orgasm  
 orizzonte - horizon  
 ortografia - spelling  
 ottobre - October  
 pace: assenza di guerre; cessazione di una guerra; atto ufficiale con cui si è posto fine ad una guerra 2. ordine pubblico: insieme delle condizioni che assicurano la tranquillità dei cittadini 3. armonia, serenità interiore - peace  
 padrino - godfather  
 paese - country  
 pagamento - fee  
 pagano/a - heathen  
 palpare - feel  
 paradiso - heaven  
 parola - word  
 parola - speech,  
 parte, direzione - direction  
 patire - suffer  
 patto; convenzione; contratto: accordo tra due o più parti - pact  
 pedagogico - educational  
 pene - penis  
 pensare - think  
 pensare - think, feel  
 pensiero - thought  
 per la quale tutti a tutti sono amici (dante on the moral bond)  
 percezione - insight  
 perché - why  
 perdonare, remissione 2. indulgenza, clemenza - forgiveness, to forgive  
 perfino - even  
 permesso - licence  
 perspicacia - insight  
 pesci - Pisces  
 petto, seno - bosom  
 pienamente - fully  
 pieno - full  
 pietra - stone  
 pio = pious, charitable  
 pioggia n, piovere v. - rain  
 più - more  
 poesia - poem  
 poesia - poetry  
 poeta/poetessa - poet  
 poligamia - polygamy  
 politica - politics  
 politico - political  
 politico - politician  
 praticabilità - feasibility  
 predire - prophecy  
 pregare - pray  
 professore - professor  
 professore - Reader  
 profeta - prophet  
 profondo - deep  
 promessa - promise  
 profezia - prophecy  
 provare - feel  
 publish - pubblicare  
 publisher - editoria, pubblicazione  
 punto - stop, point  
 quale - what  
 qui, qua - here  
 rabbia - anger  
 ragazza - girlfriend  
 raggio di luna - moon beam  
 realtà assoluta - absolute reality  
 regno unito - united kingdom

- relationship - relazione f amorosa  
 religione - religion  
 respirare - breathe  
 rispondere - respond  
 responsabilmente - responsibly  
 responsibilita - responsibility  
 restituzione 2. risarcimento: corresponsione di un indennizzo in denaro quale compenso di un danno 3. reintegrazione: il riportare ql.co. nella condizione di prima; il riportare qlc. nella pienezza dei suo diritti - restitution  
 restituzione; indennizzo 2. ripristino; ristabilimento; restaurazione, restauro - restoration  
 rettifica: atto che serve a correggere, modificare un atto precedente 2. rettificazione; correzione - rectification, rectify  
 riassumere - to summarise  
 ricchezza, ricchezze - wealth  
 ricerca - research  
 riconciliare: rimettere d'accordo 2. conciliare, comporre 3. (eccl)  
 riconsacrare (un luogo sacro profanato); 1. riconciliazione, riavvicinamento 2. (eccl.) riconsacrazione (di un luogo sacro) - reconcile, reconciliation  
 riconciliatore - reconciler  
 riposo - rest  
 risoluzione di un conflitto: soluzione, esito favorevole - conflict resolution  
 risposta - response  
 rissa - fight  
 rito - rite  
 rituale - ritual  
 roba - stuff  
 roma - rome  
 romanticismo - romanticism  
 romantico - romantic  
 rotundo/a - round  
 sabato - Saturday  
 sacro - sacred  
 sagace - keen, cunning, sagacious  
 sagesse (very wise, & practical experience), sapienza (deep knowledge, secrets) la sapienza divina, la sagesse de vecchi, (witch = la strega, lo stregona = magician, medicine man), la megera from Greek mig = to mix, (originally meant il mago/ la maga = sorcerer - la sapienza esoterica; la sapienza assoluta; - wisdom, wise  
 saggiare - to taste, try  
 saggio, prudente, guidizioso - wise  
 Sagittario - Sagittarius  
 sajoma - long robe  
 salace - libidinous, salacious  
 salce - willow tree  
 saldatura - solering, joining up, seam, healing up  
 saldo - solid, whole, sound, healthy  
 sale - salt, sound judgment, wit, sense  
 salente - ascending, rising  
 salice - willow tree  
 Salio - priest of Bacchus  
 salire - to ascend, mount, go up  
 salita - ascend  
 salita - ascent, rising ground  
 salitojo - ladder, mounting block  
 saltabeccare - to frisk, gambol, leap about  
 salubre - wholesome, salubrious  
 salubrementemente - healthfully, in hhealth  
 salute - health  
 salvare - to save, preserve, defend  
 santita - holiness  
 santo - holy  
 santo - saint  
 savio - wisdom, wise  
 scienza - science  
 scienziato - scientist  
 scintifico - scientific  
 scolastico - educational  
 Scorpione - Scorpio  
 scorta - escort -  
 sciocco - fool  
 Scozia - Scotland  
 scritto - writing by author  
 scrittura - writing  
 scrivere - to write  
 scuola privata - academy  
 sectire - feel  
 segreto - secret  
 semantica - semantics  
 sensazione - sensation -  
 sentimentale - romantic  
 sentire, senso - perceive  
 servizio - service  
 settembre - September  
 sezione, dipartimento - department  
 sfera - globe  
 si - herself  
 siccome - as  
 sicurezza - safety  
 siepe - hedge  
 significato, senso - meaning  
 signore - gentleman  
 simpatico, carino, amabile - lovable,  
 sincero - honest  
 socialism - socialismo  
 societa - society  
 sociologia - sociology  
 soffrire - suffer,  
 sognare - to muse  
 soldi - money  
 sole - sun  
 solido - substantial  
 sontuoso - sumptuos  
 soprannaturale - weird  
 sostanza - substance  
 sottile - subtle  
 sovranita - sovereignty  
 spaccatura - split  
 spionaggio - espionage  
 spiritismo - spiritualism  
 spirito santo - holy ghost  
 spirito - spirit  
 spirituale - spiritu  
 squisito, delizioso - delicious  
 stella - star  
 sterline - sterling  
 storia - history  
 storico - historical  
 strano - strange, weird  
 strega - witch  
 studente - student  
 studiare - study to  
 studiare - study  
 studiato - studied  
 studio - study  
 stupendo - stupendous  
 subconsciente - subconscious  
 succo - juice  
 suscitare - arouse  
 tastare - feel  
 tatto - feel  
 te - tea  
 tempio - temple  
 temuta -

tenero - tender  
 teologia - theology  
 terra - earth  
 theist - teo  
 timore - awe  
 tocca  
 toccare - feel  
 tocco - touch  
 tologo/a - theologian  
 toga - gown of teacher etc.  
 toro - Taurus  
 trattato; patto, convenzione 2. contratto, trattativa - treaty  
 tutto - whole  
 tuuti gli effetti - full fledged  
 uaminita - mankind  
 uguaglianza, parita: principio etico-politico secondo il quale tutti gli uomini hanno pari dignita umana e sociale e gli stessi diritti-equality, equal  
 un, uno(masc), una(fem) - a, an  
 undici -eleven  
 unire - unite  
 unita - unity  
 uniti - united  
 uomo - man  
 utero - womb  
 vacanza - holiday  
 vagabondo - wanderer  
 valore -worth  
 valore - worth  
 vecchio - old man  
 venerdi - friday  
 vento - wind  
 ventoso - windy  
 vergine - virgin  
 vergine - virgo  
 verita assoluta - absolute truth  
 verita - truth -  
 vero - truth  
 via, strada - way  
 viaggio - travel  
 vigore - vigor  
 vincitore, conquistatore; vittoria - victor, victory  
 vino - wine  
 vita - life  
 vivente - living  
 volontario - volunteer  
 voluttuoso - voluptuous  
 work of art - opera

**JAPANESE**

art of medicine - ijutsu  
 being and time equivalence - uji  
 being- ikite iru mono  
 belief- shinyo  
 birth, rebirth - ojo  
 blessing -on;megumi; ontoku  
 book- hon; shotosu, shojaku  
 Buddha nature - bussho  
 Buddhism - shobo-shu  
 communication- otodzure shiaseru (to communicate)  
 shimesu (to communicate) tassuru  
 compassion- jihi  
 compassionate- jihi-bu- kai  
 crucifixion- hari- tsuke  
 crystal- suisho  
 cunning- saru- jaye  
 Dance by virgins for Shinto ceremonies - Otome-mai

deceptive experiences which arise during zazen, whether auditory or visual hallucinations or temptations or occult experiences like levitation (they are to be avoided for enlightenment) - makyō (from “devil” and “phenomenal appearances”)  
 deity, God, spiritual being - kami  
 educate- sodateru  
 education- sodate, kioiku  
 educator- (a learned man)- gakusha  
 emptiness, divine emptiness at root of enlightenment experience - mu (from Chinese wu) related to sunyata  
 enlightened - hiraketa, ummei, no  
 enlightenmet, awakening - satori  
 Enlightenment experience in Zen - kensho (meaning “seeing nature”) meaning the state which is available to all of us authentically, and is also applied to those collectively who have attained this state, the “community of the wise” (also spelled Genjo)  
 Exclamation of spiritual transmission - kwatz ! or katsu ! or Kwats ! (like Ho ! in Chinese)  
 fair- ichi  
 faith- shinko (belief), oshiye (religion),  
 freedom- jiyu  
 God- kami (God of Shinto) kami- sama (God of Buddhists) hotoke (God of Buddhists) shoden (God of actors) idzumo no kami (God of Marriage) onna - gami (Goddess)  
 good - yoi (adj.) Zen (The Good) Zen-aku ( Good & Evil )  
 goodness- yoi koto  
 good- shingi  
 heart - shinzoo  
 heart - shin, kokoro  
 impartiality - eko- hiiki  
 justice- jitchoku (rectitude)  
 justly- maoppo, ni  
 kind- rui, shurui  
 knowledge- shochi oboye (tree of knowledge) gakumon (tree of knowledge)  
 liberty- jiyu  
 library- zosho  
 life- inochi  
 light- hikari  
 Lion - shishi  
 lord - shujin  
 love - ai, koi (sexual love)  
 love- choai; wo mi- someru (to fall in love with) ni horeru (to fall in love with) ai- bore (mutual love) kawaigaru (to love) choai (to love) suru (to love) okkochi (lover) iro- otoko (lover)  
 magic - majinai; maho (evil)  
 magician- maho- tsukai  
 maidens, virgins - Otome  
 mediate- torimotsu, naka ni hairu  
 mediation- tori-nashi  
 mediator- naka-dachi, chiunin, aisatsu-nin  
 medicine- kusuri  
 meditate- tsukudzuku kangaeru  
 meditation - tsukudzuku kangaeru koto  
 meditation and study retreat in Zen tradition - sesshin (meaning “collecting the heart mind”)  
 meditation practice in Zen - zazen (from sitting + absorption)  
 meditation practice towards enlightenment - zen (from ch’an in Chinese)  
 medium (spiritualist)- ichiko  
 middle- mannaka  
 mindfulness of the Buddha - nembutsu (supreme practice of Pure Land schools of Buddhism, involving the remembrance to mind of Buddha and his merits from Namu Amida Butsu, “I take refuge in the Buddha”)

nature, fundamental nature, authentic, genuine - sho  
 one vehicle (one teacher) - isshi-injo  
 osho – Zen master  
 painting - sumi  
 peace - heiwa  
 peace- taihei (state of tranquility)  
           aganai (equitable)  
           anraku (peace of mind)  
           anshin (of mind)  
           waboku (to make peace) with enemies/reconciliation  
           of enemies  
 perplexing and paradoxical statement posed in Zen leading to  
 enlightenment - koan (kanna) (from Chinese Kung-an - public  
 statement or precedent for public use)  
 philosopher - seijin, jaudo (Chinese) & kiur.  gaki (natural)  
 physical spiritual exercise leading to enlightenment - akido  
 Pilgrim masters in Shginto, based at Ise - Oshi  
 poetry style (terse) - haiku  
 prayer meeting for practice of nembutsu - ojo-ko  
 Priestesses, female shamans, red skirted - miko  
 private interview - dokusan  
 prophecy -                  -zengen; yogen  
 prophet-                      yogensha  
 pupil- (scholar)-          deshi, monjin  
 purification ceremony - misogi  
 questions and answers - mondo  
 reconcile- naka- nawori saseru  
 reconciliation-              naka- nawori  
 reflection-                  kangae /kanko  
 religion - shuukyoo  
 religion- oshiye ; michi ; kioho  
 remember - oboyeru imemay oboye  
 Sacred place where kami dwell away from main sanctuary - O-  
 tabisho  
 scholarship-               gakumon  
 school-                      gakko  
 science-                    gakumon  
 scientific-                  gakumonjo  
 sect-                        Toha, riugi  
 sexual love                  rembo  
 self mastery - jishu-zammai  
 sin, original-               genzai / tsumi)  
 sincere-                    mako- to no  
 solution- hand an kata no tsukeyu (solve a dispute)  
 song-                       uta  
 soul - tamashii reikon (the soul) kompaku (disembodied soul)  
 yurei (ghost) bake mono (ghost)  
 source of light-            akari, tomoshibi  
 spirit-                       ki  
 spiritual teacher - roshi  
 spiriual healing practice - reiki  
 spiriual and religious traditions of Japanese indogenous people -  
 shinto  
 student-                    shosei  
 sudden enlightenment - tongo  
 summer solstice          - geshi  
 tea-                        cha  
 teacher- -shisho -kioishi -sensei  
 teaching- oshiye          -kioikun -kiojiu  
 teacup-                    chawan  
 teaparty-                  chaseki  
 thought impulse - nen  
 to be educated-           sodatsu  
 train- shikomu, shitsukeru, kioiku, suru  
 training- shikomi, shitsuke  
 truth-                      makoto, honto, aritei, jijitsu  
 universal mind, - isshin ("one mind")  
 victory- shoi, kachi- ikusa  
 violence-                  ikioi

way of education-      sodate- kata  
 wisdom-                  chixe  
 wise- kashi Roi, riko  
 witch - ichiko  
 witchcraft - maho  
 wizard-                  maho- tsukai  
 woman - onna; baba (old woman) oba san (honorable woman)  
 worldly wisdom-      sesai

**KHMER**

santephiop Kinyarwandu amahoro - peace

**KOREAN**

phyonghwa - peace

**KOYUKON**

(Yukon Athapaskan native people)  
 kh'adonts'idnee - distant time, "la longue duree"

**KURDISH**

(Sorany dialect-Sanannadaj area, Kapital of Iran`s Kurdistan)

Agreement - hast  
 Arbitrate - jabr\*(+i =adj)  
 Arbitration - jabr or dawory for arbitration  
 Atonement - xwas\*  
 Blessing - rahmat  
 Communication - pywend or ragyri  
 Conscience - wijdan  
 Conciliate - ashti\*-leh del durkerden  
 Conciliation - ashti  
 Conflict resolution - hal wa fasqe marafe-a  
 Consensus - gozasht  
 Equality - wakyak  
 Equity - adelaneh  
 Fairness - dadmendi  
 Forgiveness - baxshandegi  
 Freedom - azadi  
 God - xweda  
 Goddess - jinxweda  
 Harmony - aheng  
 Heart - del  
 Human rights - joinmardi  
 Intelligence - hosh  
 Joy - shady  
 Just - adil  
 Justice - edalet  
 Law - qanun  
 Love - eshq  
 Mediate - nawjy-nawbynvani\*  
 Mediation - nawjy-nawberyani  
 Mind - rohyeh  
 Negotiate - m.a.meleh\*  
 Negotiation - m.a.meleh  
 Non-violence - ne-zori  
 Order - hokm  
 Pact - qat nameh  
 Peace - solh  
 Peacemaking - solhsazi  
 Pray - dua\*  
 Prayer - dua  
 Reason - aqil  
 Reconcile - ashti\*  
 Reconciliation - ashti  
 Rectification - islah\*  
 Religion - din  
 Restitution - barxesten



Restoration - now\*  
 Soul/Spirit - ruh  
 Treaty - peyman  
 True - rast  
 Truth - rasti  
 Victor - sarkoti  
 Victory - sarcoten  
 Wisdom - zanaeyi  
 Wise - zana

**LAKOTA**

Tate - wind, the wind God  
 Taku Skanskan - the all enveloping sky, creator of wind  
 Skan - sky (short name)  
 Ite - Beautiful Goddess wife of the wind God Tate, and mother of the winds of the 4 directions  
 yum - dust devil, little whirlwind  
 wakan - holy

**LAO**

snatiphap - peace

**LATIN**

a(d)fectus – affections – translation of diathesis, a bodily condition  
 addoceo - to educate completely  
 Aesculapius – God of healing  
 amare – to love  
 amor (from \*ma), caritas, venus (rel to OE wyn, great joy – love  
 anima, animus, spiritus - soul, spirit  
 anima, animus, spiritus - soul, spirit  
 animus - mind  
 Apollo – God of Beauty, music, prophecy  
 ara pacis – altar of peace  
 Arcanum – mystery  
 ars - science  
 arval priest - most ancient of all priests colleges, dedicated to dea dia  
 arx - place on citadel where was situated the temple of Juno  
 Monetas, on north east summit of capitoline hill  
 Astraea – Goddess of Justice  
 Bacchus - God of wine and ecstasy  
 camenae – nymphs of music and wisdom, equivalent to the Muses  
 Carmen – song, chant, magical formula for drawing down the moon (Virgil, )  
 Carmenta - leader of the Camenae, wife of Numa Pompilius and mother of Evander  
 castor and pollux – heavenly twin deities  
 Ceres - goddess of corn  
 coelus - heaven  
 condocefacio - preliminary training (e.g. of gladiators, elephants)  
 copiosus - well supplied, plentiful, abounding, copious, from copia - plenty, abundance, a contraction of co-opia, from co (with) and ops, opis, power, might, abundance, wealth, riches, treasure  
 copula - that which binds together, band, bond - from co-apula, formed from co (with) and a diminutive from the stem of apio, apere - to join, fasten, as in apt, and couple; whence copulate, copulation, and copulative  
 cor - heart  
 cornucopia - horn of plenty, from cornus, and copia - plenty  
 cupid – deity of love and eroticism  
 dea dia - goddess of agriculture  
 dedoceo - to unlearn, to forget what one has learned  
 deductio – to lead back to a source

deus - god  
 Diana – Goddess of Hunting, nature  
 dii selecti- the smaller circle of deities  
 diligere – to love deeply  
 dimittere - let go, release, renounce  
 disciplina - science  
 discipulus - pupil  
 discipulus - pupil  
 doceo – teach, educate, show  
 doctrina; - science, the sciences, scientist  
 Doctus - scholarly  
 edoceo - education in depth, instruction in broad learning  
 educatio, eruditio, disciplina – education  
 educo, instituto, erudio, doceo - educate (v)  
 effingo, formo, informo, certiore facio, doceo, nintio, inform (v), information  
 erudio - study, learn  
 erudio – educated, learned  
 erudio - enlighten (v), enlightened, enlightenment  
 eruditus, doctus enlightened  
 eruditus, liberaliter institutus - educated  
 fassus – to confess, own, acknowledge  
 Faunus – God of nature, equivalent to Pan  
 flamen - priest  
 Flora – goddess of flowers and fertility and loveliness  
 focus – hearth  
 Genius, Genii - tutelary deities which guard each person  
 gymnasium - high school  
 identitas – identity (from idem, the same)  
 ignorantia - ignorance  
 ignoro – to be in ignorance  
 ignoscere - to forgive,  
 ignotitia – ignorance  
 ignotus - unknown  
 illuminatio - enlightenment  
 ingnoscere - to know "inwardly"  
 inquisitio espionage  
 instituo – educated, learned  
 institutio – instruction  
 instruo - instruct  
 intitutio or instituo - instruction, education  
 iustus - just  
 Janus – God of the new year  
 Juno – Queen of Gods, wife of Jupiter  
 jus - law  
 Lares - manes of the ancestors  
 latebra - mystery  
 lex - law  
 liber - freedom  
 licentia docendi – licence to teach (established by order of Pope Alexander III 1159-1181)  
 litterae; doctrina – scholarship  
 litteratus - scholarly  
 ludus - elementary school  
 Luna – Goddess of the Moon  
 maga - witch; magician  
 magister - schoolmaster  
 magister, doctor - trix (feminine - very rare) instructor  
 mandatum – instruction  
 Mars – God of war and originally agriculture  
 mens – mind  
 mercari - to trade, traffic, buy, purchase,  
 mereri - to earn, obtain desert, reward, merit - from IE \*(s)mer - to allot, assign, whence Greek meros - part, lot, moira, share, destiny, fate, moros - doom, fate, destiny, and hittite - mar-k, to divide (a sacrifice), also leads to: demerit, emeritus,  
 meretricious, meritorious, polymer, isomeric, merism, meristem  
 meretrix - a prostitute (one who earns money)  
 mero - part

merx, mercis - merchandise, wares) whence also in English: market, mart, Mercedes, mercenary, merchant, mercy, amerce, mercer, commerce, market, commerce, commercial all from IE base \*(s)mer = to remember, care - hence provide for, allot a share to)  
 Minerva – Goddess of wisdom  
 Mithras – God of truth and compacts borrowed from Persia  
 motus animi - movement of the spirit  
 Muses – deities of music and the learned arts borrowed from Hellenism  
 Mystera - mystery  
 mysticus - mystic  
 Neptunus - Neptune, from \*nebh, , IE moist, whence also Avestan napta, moist, humid, also Latin nebula, cloud, mist, fog, also  
 Nifelheim, Old Slavic nebo-sky, Hittite Nepish, sky, , Niebelungs, nimbus, imbricate, nebulous  
 noscere, gnoscere – to know (old Latin, from base ie \*gene, heno = to be able mentally, to know)  
 Ops - mother of Jupiter and wife of Saturn, Goddess of agriculture and plenty, mother of the Gods, Goddess of the harvest in Roman religion  
 Opisci, Opici - worshippers of Ops  
 opus, operis (gen) - means work, labour, exertion, service, pains, labour, work whence opera, operari - to work, labour - related to ops, gen opis - strength, power, might, abundance, plenty, wealth, riches, treasure, from Indo European base \*op, to work, originally used of agriculture and applied also to religious acts  
 Pax - peace, divined as Goddess of peace with own temples and altars  
 Penates – local household deities worshipped in inmost part of house  
 perdoceo - basic education  
 perdonare - pardon, indulgence (from donare=to give, "to give through" – later in Church Latin a pardoner was someone licensed to sell papal indulgences, from donation, IE \*donum = gift, IE \*do, de = to give  
 Pluto - god of underworld and the infernal deities - fates  
 praeceptio, mando – instruct  
 praeceptor, magister, educator  
 praeceptum – instruction  
 praeceptio – learning, teaching, education, instruction  
 praescribo – instruction  
 praescriptum – instruction  
 precari, orare - pray  
 Priapus – God of male virility and sexuality  
 profectus – advance, progress, effect (origin of "profit")  
 proficere – to go forward, advance, effect, accomplish (from pro-forward, and facere, make, do)  
 profiteer, professus – public teacher, professor - (partly from pro facere = forward / advance + make, whence profit from proficere, to profit, lit to move forward - and mostly from pro before fateri=avow, declare publicly, akin to fari=to speak)  
 profiteri – to declare publicly, confess openly (related to fari – speak)  
 pulcher, formosus, bellus - beauty, beautiful  
 ratio, intelligentia, intellectus - intelligence, reason  
 recessus - retreat place  
 rectus - just  
 remittere, return, release, in late Latin "forgive", (Vulgate Latin)  
 sacrificium - making sacred, sacrifice  
 saga - which is from sagire to percive keenly;  
 salian priests - from sali to dance - ancient college of 12 priests of mars of patrician birth  
 salus - health, to heal  
 sapere - be wise, know, from sapere to taste, have sense,  
 sapiens – sage  
 sapientia - wisdom, wise  
 schola – advanced school

scientia – knowledge, science  
 scire - to separate one thing from another, to distinguish, meaning to cut, split, cleave, from \*ie squei, \*seq, to cut, separate, \*(s)qer - to cut, separate, and gave root of scio, science  
 sensus - perceive through senses (source of It. sentimento - feeling, emotion)  
 sentire, sensus (sense, find ones way, oe sith=journey, ger sinnen=think, mind) -perceive  
 Silvanus – God of woodlands  
 Sol – God of the sun  
 sorcier - related to sortilege, divination by casting lots  
 sortarius - a caster of lots, (source of sorcery etc.)  
 strigula, little witch – magic  
 striga - witch (female) sorcerer  
 studere; meditare; audire; studium; (room)-bibliotheca - study  
 templum - temple  
 Terminus – God of boundaries, frontiers, startings and endings  
 trado - to transmit, to pass to another  
 ubdoceo - to educate to perfection  
 umbratilis - scholastic  
 Venus – Goddess of Love, venus is related to Anglo Saxon wyn - joy and rune of W  
 verus - truth  
 Vesta - goddess of fire  
 vir doctus, litteratus; discipulus - scholar  
 Vulcanus – God of Fire and metallurgy, equates to Hephaestus

**ENGLISH TO LATIN**

accusation - delatio  
 accusative - accusativus  
 accuser - accusator, delator, petitor (informer)  
 adept - adeptus - skilled, proficient, expert, ( from ad - apio = to bind, attach, aptus - attached to, apt  
 agreement - consensio, concensus  
 appease - placare,  
 arbitrate - discepto  
 arbitration - arbitrium,  
 arrangement - collocatio  
 arval priest - most ancient of all priests colleges to dea dia  
 ask, question, ask for, inquire, - posco I ask, inquire, for posco, \*IE prk-sk – etym = IE \*prek, prek, prok, (Latin precor procus = wooer; skt prasnas = question; Old bulgarian = prosiiti; russian = to ask,  
 atonement - piscium, piamen, reconciliatio (theo)  
 authority - auctoritas  
 bind fast, to - religio - to bind back, - adligare, deligare, by oath, vincire, religare, to bind up, bind together (religion), secure,  
 bless - benedico, secundo, fortano,  
 blood from a stone - ab asino lanam  
 build, to - facere, aedificare, munire, statura,  
 builder, a - aedificator,  
 building - aedificatio, exstructio, tectum  
 centre of the world - caput mundo  
 city - civitas  
 clarify - deliquo  
 class society - classis (political), genus, ordo  
 class, to, to classify - describere, describo, in ordem redigere,  
 classmate - condiscipulus  
 college, collegial  
 communicate - impertio, communico,  
 communication - communicatio, commercium  
 comprehension - intellectus, intelligentia, comprehensio, captus,  
 conciliate - concilio  
 concord - concordia (an agreeing together, union, unanimity, harmony,  
 confess - confiteor  
 conflict - pugna, verb contentio

- conjoining, unite in love - coniungo  
 consensus - consensus  
 consort, wife, husband, bride - coniunx, coniux  
 conspiracy, plot, alliance - coniuratio  
 conspirator - coniuratus  
 contact - contactus  
 contract - pactum  
 covenant - pactum, pactio, conventio  
 crucify - suffigere, cruci  
 crystal - crystallum, crystallinus- from Greek .... ccrust, from  
 greek krystallos  
 cunning - calliditas  
 diamond - adamas, from Greek adamas, meaning the  
 unconquerable, (from adaman = to tame)  
 divine power / magic - numen, numina  
 divinity - divinitas  
 doctor - doctor  
 drug - medicamentum, medicare, venenum, to drug medio,  
 potio,  
 druggist - medicamentarius,  
 druids - Druides, or druidae, Female - Druias, druidis  
 dust thou art to dust thou shalt return - terra es terram ibis  
 educate - educo, instituo, erudio, doceo  
 educated - eruditus, liberaliter institutus  
 education - educatio, eruditio, disciplina, doctrina  
 educator - praeceptor, magister, educator  
 enlightenment - erudio  
 equal - par, paris; sufficiens, sufficere, parillis, aequare, capax,  
 equal - aequus  
 equal, to be - aequare,  
 equality - aequum, aequalitas  
 equanimity - aequus animus  
 error - to wander about, to stray about, from errare - to wander,  
 stray about, missing the right way, wandering from the truth  
 espionage - inquisitio  
 eternity - aeternitas  
 ether - aether  
 ethics - ethice, philosophia mnoralis  
 wooer - precor procus  
 etymology - etymologia, disciplina verborum originis  
 eucharist - eucharistia  
 everlasting - aere perennius  
 fair - aequus, modicus,  
 fairness - aequitius, aequum, candor animi  
 faith - fides  
 faith in love - fide et amore  
 forgive - ignoseo, novi, notum  
 forgive 1. ignoscere = to forgive, in+gnoscere = to know  
 "inwardly"  
 forgiveness - condono, dono  
 free(dom) - liber  
 from the beginning - ab initio  
 from the heart - ab imo pectore  
 from within - ab intra  
 gather together, to, collect again - re-lego  
 gather up - relego, relegere to gather up, relegi, gathering up;  
 relegatum,  
 genius - genius  
 God - deus; divus, numen,  
 Gods - Deii, Di immortales, penates, lares  
 goddess - dea, diva  
 good - bona  
 Goth. gahugds, frodei  
 hallucination - error, somnium, hallucinari, from greek al-uein \*  
 al = to wander about in dream, hallucinatus  
 harp - lyra, psallo  
 health, to heal - salus  
 hug - complexus, amplexor, amplector  
 human - humanus,  
 human nature - humanitas  
 humanist - homo litteratus, humanist coined by Lodovico  
 Ariosto 1474-1533  
 humanities  
 humanity - humanitas  
 humility - humilita  
 humn being - homo  
 identity - identitas (from Latin idem, the same, akin to Sanskrit,  
 Idam, the same)  
 inform (v), information  
 inform (v), information  
 inspiring muses - camenae  
 inspire - inspiratio  
 instruct - latin - erudio, instituo, doceo, edoceo, praeceprio,  
 mado,  
 instruction - latin - institutio, educatio, praeceptum, mandatum,  
 praescribo, praescriptum,  
 instructor - latin - magister, doctor - trix (feminine - very rare)  
 intellect - intellectus  
 intellectual - intellectualis  
 intelligence, reason - ratio, intelligentia, intellectus  
 joy, delight - gaudium, laetitia  
 justice - iusticia  
 kiss - suavium, basium, osculum  
 know thyself - te nosce  
 knowledge is power - scientia est potentia  
 law - jus, lex  
 lawfully - de jure  
 let there be light - fiat lux  
 love - amor (from \*ma), caritas, venus (rel to OE wyn, great joy  
 (to love = amare, diligere); caritas, studium  
 love, charity - caritas  
 love me love my dog - qui me amat, amat et canem meam  
 love passionately - adamare  
 lover - amator, amatrix, amans,  
 loving - affettuoso  
 loving-kindness - misericordia  
 lovingly - amanter, peramanter  
 lust - libido,  
 lust, to - concupisco  
 magic - magica ars, magice, magia > Magoi Median Priests then  
 Persian Priests who the Greeks believed performed magical  
 practices; *magic - mageia* > from old Persian *Magi* > IE. \*  
*magh, to be able, whence also might and machine and may, OE*  
*mihht akin to German macht, great strength power force and*  
*vigor. Sans. magha, might. All related to IE \* mag, to need mix*  
*make, to press and stretch, whence GR magis, kneaded mass*  
*paste dough. mageus a kneeder and mason freom Frankish*  
*makjo, Latinised into machio, from the verb makon to*  
*make. (whence freemason from frere macon; named free due to*  
*linguistic confusion; FR franc macon is a lone translation of*  
*English free mason.) poss. kneeding mud houses gave sense of*  
*making ( klein). But to make as mate from OE macian from*  
*same route. G gemach means fitting, suitable*  
 master - magister  
 mind - mens  
 monopolize - absobere, sibi vindicare  
 monopoly - arbitrium  
 moody - morosus, tristis  
 moon - luna  
 mysterious - arcanus, occultus  
 mystic - latin - mysticus  
 nation - gens, nation, populus  
 nature - natura  
 never judge a book by its cover - fronti nulla fides  
 obtain - religare, adipisci, tenere, nancisci  
 Pardon - perdonare = compd. of donare = to give, "to give  
 through", pardon, indulgence, (pardonner was someone licensed

to sell papal indulgences), from donation, IE \*donum= git, IE \*do, de, to give  
 peace - Latin pax  
 pharmacist – pharmakeia, meaning the giving of drugs poisons and spells  
 “a poet is born not made” - poeta nascitur, non fat  
 Pray - precari, orare  
 priest - pontifex  
 prophecy - praedictio, praedictum  
 prophesying  
 prophesy - vaticino, cano, cecini, cantum, praedico, auguror, prophetizo, propheto  
 prophet - vates, vaticinor, fatidicus, divinus, propheta  
 prophetess - vates, fatiloqua, divina, , prophetis,  
 prophetic - divinus, vaticinus (vaticinal) vaticanus - vaticinatio - a foretelling, soothsaying,  
 pupil - latin - discipulus  
 question - frage = question (german), fragebuch = catechism  
 read - legere, to read again, relegere, to read again in thought, evolere to read aloud; recitare; well read, litteratus; reader – lector  
 release, forgive - remittere, return, release, in late latin "forgive", (vulgate latin)  
 release, renounce, let go - dimittere = let go, release, renounce religion - religio  
 remedy is worse than the disease - aegrescit medendo (treatment)  
 retreat place - Latin - recessus  
 sacred -sacer  
 sage - latin - sapiens  
 scholar - latin - vir doctus, litteratus; discipulus  
 scholarly - latin - doctus; litteratus  
 scholarship - latin - litterae; doctrina  
 scholastic - latin - umbratilis  
 school - latin - ludus (elementary); schola (advanced); gymnasium (high);  
 schoolmaster- Latin - magister  
 science - Latin - scire meaning to separate one things from another, to distinguish, meaning to cut, split, cleave, from \*IE squei, \*seq, to cut, separate, \*(s)qer - to cut, separate, which also gave rise to writing, cutting, hurting, killing, noscere, gnoscere (old Latin) (from base IE \*gene, heno = to be able mentally, to know) also sapere - from sapere to tast, have sense, be wise, know  
 science, the sciences, scientist - latin - doctrina; disciplina; ars.  
 secret, secrecy  
 secure, security - securitas, tutus, firmare, (to fasten, emunire) to secure (obtain) religare  
 seduce, to - delecto  
 seize this book - carpe hunc librum  
 seven liberal arts - quadrivium - arithmetic - numerae, arithmetica  
 silence - silentium; not speaking - tacitus; hushed and still - silens; shut up - tace be silent - tacet  
 silence is an admission of guilt - cum tacet silamant  
 silence is praise enough - tacet satis laudant  
 since the beginning of time - ab aeterno  
 skull - calvaria, from calvus = bald, from greek cranion, from aramaic gulgotha, hebrew gulgoleth  
 spirit - Latin - mens, animus  
 spirit - spiritus  
 stonecutter - lapicida, laapidicina  
 stones - lapis, precious - gemma, saxum,  
 stony feeling - durus, ferreus,  
 stony path- scruposus  
 stony soil- lapidosus  
 study - studere; meditare; audire; studium; (room)-bibliotheca

teach - doceo, erudio, instruo, intitutio or instituo, edoceo, perdoceo, condocefacio, addoceo, ubdoceo, dedoceo, trado, transdo, praecipio  
 teacher - grammaticus  
 the best way to learn a subject is to teach - qui docet discit  
 thy will be done - fiat voluntas tua  
 time flies - tempus fugit  
 time the devourer of all things - tempus edax rerum  
 to be equal, to come up to - aeqyuo, adaequo,  
 to quiet any agitated feeling - sedo  
 truth - verus  
 unfair - iniquus, iniustus (unfairly) gravis, malus. iniquitas, illiberalis, injuria,  
 values - vis, virtus, honor, dignitas, pretium, aestimatio, illigio  
 Vaticanus - god of the vatican  
 waver, to vibrate from one side to another, to doubt in ones opinions, wavering, hesitancy in coming to opinions - dubito  
 who can deceive a lover - quis fallere possit amantem  
 wisdom - sapientia  
 witch (formal) - magia, sortilegio> from Latin sors , lot, sortes oracles, fate and legere to select read thus Latin sortilegus meant one who devines by lots.; Latin sortis, fate, lot related to Latin sories a row sequence from serere, to put in a row join together connect combine and sermo talk discourse speech and OI sarat thread, GR eirein to fasten together in rows OIR sermaid he joins together W ystret row (street, sutra R as flow)also related to consort assert insert etc.  
 witch (informal) - stregoneria > strega which from GR striga; poss from some kind of night bird or owl that was believed to suck the blood of young children. As in Rumanian striga – owl; stregona = magician and medicine man (poss etym same as struggle structure from struere to pile up to join together also strew from IE \* ster, \* str meaning to spread out to extent to strew to scatter also stratum and strata and street and destroy from Latin destruere means to pull down destroy  
 witch (informal and malevolent) - maliarda > malia charm spell> malo evil:  
 witch – striga; saga (wise diviner, enchantress) from sagire to percive keenly; maga witch; strigula, little witch,  
 with all ones power - totus viribus  
 with praise - cum laude  
 wood nymphs, dryads - Dryades  
 word - verbum

#### LATVIAN

#### LETTISH

brivs, svabads - freedom  
 burviba - magic  
 dvesele, gars - soul, spirit  
 gars, prats - mind  
 jaust, juteklis, - perceive  
 jutas, jusma - feeling, emotion  
 likumi - law  
 lugt - pray  
 milestiba, miliba - love  
 patiess - truth  
 pieks, likisma - joy  
 prats, jega - intelligence, reason  
 skaists, jauks, grezns - beauty, beautiful  
 taisns - just

#### LINGALA (zaire)

kimia - peace

#### LITHUANIAN

dusia, dwasia - soul, spirit  
 dziaugsmas, linksmybe - joy  
 jausmas - feeling, emotion  
 jausti (feel, notice), jausmas - perceive  
 klausyti - listen, obey  
 laisvas, liuosas - freedom  
 lithuanian = (ful = grazus, dalius) - beauty, beautiful  
 magiga, zynyste, burtai (pl) kerai (pl) - magic  
 meile - love  
 melsti - pray  
 protas - intelligence, reason  
 protas - mind  
 ramas, quiet, ramus - adj quiet,  
 rimti, be quiet  
 romus - gentle, mild,  
 teise - law  
 teisingas - truth  
 teisus - just

**LUGANDA (UGANDA)**

emirembe - peace

**MACEDONIAN**

Agreement - dogovor Spogodba, soglasnost  
 Arbitrate - presuduva Donesuva arbitrarna odluka  
 Arbitration - presuda Odluka na arbitra' niot sud  
 Atonement - pokajanie Pomiruvawe  
 Communication - komunikacija Soop {tuvawe, vest, vrska  
 Conciliate - pomiruvu Podmiruva, nagoduvu  
 Conciliation - pomiruvanje Izramnuvawe, nagod  
 Conflict resolution - Reshavanje na konflikt, Postapka na  
 iznao|awe, reshavenie vo konfliktna situacija  
 Consensus - konsenzus, Soglasnost, odobruvawe  
 Equality - ednakvost, Ednoli-nost, izedna-enost  
 Equity - pravichnost Pravednost, nepristrasnost  
 Fairness - pravednost Ispravnost, nepristrasnost  
 Forgiveness - proshka, Prostuvawe  
 harmony - harmonija Sklad, sloga  
 Human rights - Chovekovi prava  
 Justice - pravda, Pravednost, pravo, pravosudstvo, ispravnost  
 Law - Zakon/pravo, Na-elo, pravilo, postapka  
 Mediate - posreduva, Pomiruvu dve strani, sklu-uvu mir  
 Mediation - posreduvanje, Posredni {tvo, pomiruvawe  
 Negotiate - pregovara, Vodi pregovori, se spogoduvu, se  
 dogovara  
 Negotiation - pregovor, Pregovarawe, dogovarawe  
 Non-violence - nenasilstvo, Li {eno od nasilstvo, agresija ili sila  
 Order - Red, poredok Ureduvawe, javen red  
 Pact - pakt Dogovor, spogodba  
 Peace - mir, Sostojba na mir, sigurnost, javen red i mir  
 Peacemaking - mirotvorenje Mirovno pregovarawe,  
 sozdavawe mir  
 Reconcile - smiruvu, Smiruvu dve lica/strani, pomiruvu  
 Reconciliation - smiruvanje, Pomiruvawe, izmiruvawe,  
 harmonija  
 Rectification - popravanje, Ispravawe, podobruvawe  
 Restitution - obnova, Vra|awe, doveduvawe vo prvobitna  
 sostojba, povratok  
 Restoration - restavracija, Obnova, povratok, rekonstrukcija  
 Treaty - dogovor, Spogodba, pregovor  
 Victor - Onoj koj odnesuva pobeda vo bitka ili natprevar  
 Victory - pobeda, Uspeh vo bitka/natprevar

**MALAGASY**

(madagascar)

fandriampahalemana - peace

**MALAY**

keindahan - beauty, beautiful  
 keamanan - peace  
 keriang - joy  
 bebas - freedom  
 berdo'a - pray  
 rasa - taste  
 hukum - law  
 bijaksana - wisdom, wise  
 suara hati - conscience  
 tuhan - god  
 agama - religion  
 tahu, tahu - know  
 jiwa, budi - soul, spirit

**MALTESE**

paci - peace

**MAORI**

rongo - peace

**MAYAN**

al - child  
 atan - wife  
 azah ol - attention  
 butz hah - those filled with the truth of the essence  
 can - serpent  
 canbah - student  
 canzah - teacher  
 chacla - chakra  
 chahab ol - free will  
 cimac ol - happiness  
 et - companion, relative  
 eua - separation  
 G - the letter for the origin, start, beginning point  
 ge - zero, egg, essence, aura, Milky Way  
 gea - world, globe, eff shaped  
 gel - change  
 gele - yes  
 hah - truth  
 hau k'in - solar priest  
 hunab ku - God, the giver of movement and measure, source of  
 motion  
 in - I  
 k'ay - song  
 kinan - energy  
 k'u - pyramid  
 k'u - sound of God  
 Kukulcan = Quetzalcoatl  
 k'ul - coccyx  
 k'un olal - to be divided  
 L - the basic letter sound for vibration  
 lak'echo - love  
 lanzon - image  
 leti - he/she/it  
 lil - vibration  
 lol - flower  
 nac olal - sensibility  
 Ni - nose  
 nib olal - devotion  
 O - the basic letter sound for consciousness  
 ol - consciousness

ol - knowledge  
 qanche be - seeking the root of truth  
 te - sacred tree  
 te - tree  
 teche - you  
 ten - temple  
 Ten - I, self  
 ten olal - satisfaction  
 teol - creator  
 teol - spirit of the tree  
 teuz - tree  
 than - to speak  
 toon - we  
 tuch - umbilical cord  
 tzeec - a sacred speech  
 uahomche - cross of wood/tree  
 xoltal - to kneel before the sacred  
 yah - pain  
 yah olal - melancholy  
 yahal olal - repentance, awakening of consciousness  
 zazice - light  
 ziiz olal - serenity

**MICMAC**

Kanata - Canada  
 kaqtukwaw - thunder  
 'Inu:k - the people  
 muwi:na - bears  
 nujjaq - father  
 uti - friend  
 ws'tqamu - the world

**MONGOLIAN**

enh taiwan - PEACE

**MOSSI**

(Burkina Faso, Ghana)  
 lafi - peace

**NAHUATL**

(Nahuatl – a branch of the Uto-Aztecan family spoken in Central America.)  
 Aztec – is from the Nahuatl word aztatlán which is the name of their legendary place of origin.  
 Teocalli – from Nahuatl from Teotl god and calli house, and thus meaning an ancient Central American temple building of the Aztecs, usually on top of a pyramid.  
 Teotl – meaning god in Nahuatl.

**NAVAJO (DINE)**

Navajo comes from Navahu meaning “great fields” in Tewa Indian, which was the name of the village where the Spanish first met the Tewa sub group of Indians, who spoke an Apache language; they are the largest tribe of Indians in the USA, still living in Arizona, New Mexico and Utah  
 hozho - the harmony of all which lives in beauty  
 nilch' - air, atmosphere  
 nilch'i hwií siziinii - the wind within one, inner winds  
 Utah – meaning “upper” in Navajo.

**NEPALI**

shanti - peace  
 Angel – dut, swarjedut  
 arbitrator – bichari, majhuwa  
 atonement – sato, prayashchitt

astrologer – jaisi, jyotishi  
 Buddha – bauddha  
 Buddhist – bauddhapanthi  
 communication – khabar, samachar, kura  
 communion – sangat  
 comprehension – bujh, thaha, chal  
 conciliate – man pharkaunnu, khushi parnu, milap garaunnu  
 conciliation – milap, melmilap  
 conflict – larain, jhagara, yuddhe  
 consciousness – jyan, chet, hos  
 day – din  
 democracy – prajaraj, praja  
 dharma – dharmma  
 education – parai, sikai, chiksha,  
 emotion – biraha  
 enlighten, to – ujyalo parnu, ugharnu, sikaunnu  
 enlightenment -  
 equality - barabari  
 equity - niya  
 fairness - munasib  
 faith – patyaro, bishwas, dharmma  
 female - nari  
 forgiveness – kshama, maph  
 god – Ishwar, Parmeshwar, Bhaguwan, deuta, dewta  
 goddess - debi  
 godhead – ishwarjat  
 godly – bhakti, dharmmi, tapi  
 guru - guru  
 harmony – mel  
 heal, to – niko parnu, bisek garaunnu  
 holy – pawitra, chokho, suddha  
 history – bakhan, itihās  
 humane – dayalu, kripalu  
 humanity - manchhejat  
 human rights -  
 just – niyalu, thik, dharmmi, sancho, sajjan  
 king – raja, adhiraja, narapati  
 kingdom – raj, muluk, rajain  
 kiss (n) – chuma, mwain (v) chuma khanu, mwain khannu  
 law – kanoon  
 learned – bidyeman, sipalu, panda  
 learning – bidye, gyan  
 light – jyoti, ujyalo, batti  
 love – prem, priti, pyaro, maya, moho  
 magic – mantar  
 magician – mantar khelaunne, jhankri, dhama, bijuwa  
 mantra - mantar  
 mediate – majhuwa, hunnu, bichman pasnu  
 mediator – majhuwa  
 medicine – okhati, ilaj, dawai  
 meditate – dhyana garnu, dhyana dinnu, bicharnu, gunnu, dhyana basnu  
 monarch – raja, maharaja, adhiraj  
 monarchy – raj  
 monastery (Buddhist) – gomba, gumpa  
 moon – jun, chand, chandrama  
 moonlight – janko ujyalo  
 negotiate – karbar garnu, batchit garnu  
 negotiation - karbar, lenden, batchit  
 night - rat  
 non-violence -  
 order - hukum  
 pact -  
 peace – mel; melmilap, kushal, shinti, sukkhana, chain, ananda  
 peaceable – chamchume, shanta, sadhu  
 peaceful – shanta, kushalko, thiro  
 peacemaker – melgarauyne, milape  
 peace-offering – milapbali, kushalko balidan  
 philosopher – gyani, gyanimuni, tatwagyani

philosophers stone – paraspatthar, sparsamani  
 philosophy – bideye, gyanbideye  
 poet – shilok lekhe, kabi  
 poetry – kabita  
 political - rajsambandhi  
 pray – binti garnu, prarthana garnu, mangnu  
 prayer – binti, prarthana, mangai  
 reconcile – milap garaunnu, milaunnu, manaunnu, santushta  
 parnu  
 reconciliation – milap, mel  
 rectify – sachyaunnu, thik parnu  
 religion – dharma, Ishwarbhakti, mat, pantha  
 religious – dharmmi, bhakta  
 restitution – sato pharkaidiwai, sato, sudharai, hanipuram,  
 kahatitirai  
 restore – pharkai dinnu (return), niko parnu, nirog parnu (cure),  
 sudharnu, balliyu parnu (repair), jagaunu (revive)  
 sacred – pawitra  
 sacrifice – bali, puja,  
 sage – gyani, buddhiman  
 saint – pawitrajan, santa, sadhu, rikhi  
 science – bideye, gyan  
 saviour – bachaunne, mokshe dinne, tarne, uddhar garne, mukti  
 dinne, muktidata  
 scholar – shikshe, chela, sikaru, parne, pandit, bidyarhi,  
 bidyeman  
 shaman - dzankri  
 sex - ling  
 soul – hansa, atma, pran, man, buddhi  
 spell – mantar  
 spirit – hansa, atma, pran, sas, man  
 spirits (evil) – bhut, prèt, bayu  
 spiritual – atmik  
 spirit world – paralok, indrasan  
 star – tara  
 sun – gham, surja  
 supernatural – sadharan dekhi unbhoko, udekkko, achambha  
 tantra -  
 treaty – milapatra  
 trust – (manthe) patyaro garnu, (manthe) bishwas rakhnu,  
 (manthe) bharosa rakhnu  
 truth – saty, sachchein  
 victor – jitne, jitaha, jaywant hunne  
 victory – jay, jit, bijay  
 wisdom – gyan, bideye, buddhi  
 witch – bokshi, dankeni, jhankreni, bijuwani  
 witchcraft – mantar, mantartantar, jhankrikam,  
 word – kuro, bat, bachan, bakye, boli, bani, shabda (bachan,  
 karahar both mean oath or promise)  
 worship – pujnu, sewa garnu, dandawat garnu  
 yoga -

**NORWEGIAN**

rettr, lov (anc. log) - law  
 sannr - truth  
 be bonn - pray  
 fred - peace  
 glede (old norse) glede, fagnadr - joy  
 gud, god, gud, tivar, ass, - god  
 kjaerlighet (ancient: ast, elska) - love  
 kjenne, vite - know  
 fri - freedom  
 on ugr, munr - mind  
 religion - religion  
 samvittighet - conscience  
 sje, and (ON. ond, sala, andi) - soul, spirit  
 skjonnhet - beauty, beautiful

smak - taste  
 vis - wisdom, wise

**OJIBWAY**

Ojibwa - is an Algonquian word meaning to roast till puckered  
 from Ojib meaning to pucker and ubway meaning to roast.  
 This came from the puckered seam on their moccasins. An  
 Ojibwa is a member of a group of North American Indian tribes  
 living in Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota and North Dakota,  
 and their Algonquian language  
 dewewin - hearted  
 Michigan - meaning "Great Lake" or "Great Water"; Michigama  
 from the Chippewa language, (a variant or dialect of Ojibwa).  
 midewe - sacred sound  
 mino - good  
 Sioux - the French contraction of Nadowessioux, which is an  
 Ojibway word for little adder, hence an enemy.

**PAHLAVI**

Adoration	yasn
Advice	handarz, pand
Affection	gramigih
Aged	pir
Ahura mazda	ohrmazd
Alive	zindag
Angel	frestag, (guardian) frawahr, fraward
Aquarius	dol
Aries	warrag
autumn	padez
avesta	abestag
awake	wigrad, gubrag
awakening	wigrasish
bad	wad
basis	madayan, padisar
beautiful	huchikr, nekog
beginning	bunih, fradomih, padisar, sar
bless	afridan
blessing	afrin
blossom	skofag
bottomless	abun
brave	new. Diler, cer, marcabuk, mardanag
breast	pestan, war
breath	daftan
Bridge	puhl
Byzantium	Hrom
Byzantine	hromayig
Cancer	karzang
Capricorn	wahig
Celebrate	yastan
Celebration	jasn
Ceremonies	hamagden, radpassag
Chance	jahish
Change	wardish, wihirish
Christian	tarsag
Chronicle	karnamag
Command	framan
Community	hanjaman, walan
Complete	bowandag
Comprehend	abar madan
comprehension	ayabagih, parwand
Conceal	nihuftan
conception	hambusin
conscious	osyar
consciousness	os(ih)
equal	hamog
faith	kes, xwastugih

faithful           den-astawan  
 female           denodag, madag  
 forgiveness      abaxsayisn, amurzisn  
 fulfil            wizardun  
 Gemini            do-pahikar  
 god              abargar, bay, yazd  
 good deed        huwarst  
 good religion     huden  
 good speech      huxt  
 good spirit        spenag menog  
 good thought (of)   humenisn  
 good thought     humat  
 good             hudahag, nekog, new, weh, xub, hu-  
 Great Bear       Haftoring  
 Greek            hromayig  
 Green            sabz, zargon  
 Grow             rustan  
 guardian, trustee, curator      stur  
 harmony          hamih  
 harp             cang, kennar  
 heart            dil  
 hemp            san  
 Heresy           ahlomoyih  
 Heretic          ahlomoy  
 holy word        mansarspand  
 holy             abezag, pak, spenag, voydahr,  
 honour           azarm  
 human rights     mardomih drust  
 humanity         mardomih  
 humble           ermanag, ertan, narm  
 illumination     abrozisn  
 immortal         ahos, amarg, anos  
 immortality      ahosih, amargih, anosagih  
 initiate          dahm  
 Injustice         adadih, adadestanih  
 innocent         awinah, abewinah  
 Insight, spiritual   menogwenih, (having) menogwen  
 justice           dad, dadestan  
 Know            danistan, snaxtan, uzwardan  
 law              dad, dadestan  
 Leo              sagr  
 Libra            tarazug  
 light            payrog, rosn  
 lighten          rozenidan  
 like             dosidan, passandidan  
 love             dostih, dosagih, dosaram (v) dosidan  
 loving           dosage  
 Magus            moymard  
 Maiden          dosizag  
 Majestic         rayomand  
 mediation        mayanjigih  
 mediator         mayanjig  
 medicine         darman  
 ordeal           war  
 order            framan, framayisn  
 pact             pastag,  
 paradise         garodman, wahist  
 Parthian         pahlawig  
 peace            asanih, astih, drod, ram(isn)  
 peace, to give   ramenidan  
 peaceful         asan, hammist, ramisnig  
 penis            ker  
 philosopher      filasofa  
 physician        bizesk, drustabed  
 Pisces           mahig  
 pleasure         dosisn, passand, ramisn, xwasih  
 rectitude        ardayih  
 religion          den  
 religious         denig

Remember        ayad kardan, ayasidan, ayastan,  
 restoration      frasagird  
 Resurrection     ristaxeZ  
 River            rod  
 roman            hromayig  
 Sagittarius      Nem-asp  
 Salvation        boxtagih  
 Saturn –  
 Saviour          kewal  
 Say              boxtar, Sosyans  
 Say              guftan  
 Scorpio          gazdum  
 scribe           dibir  
 Sorcerer         jadug  
 space            spas  
 thank you        spas dastan  
 grateful, thankful      spas-dar  
 star             axtar, star, starag  
 star             starag  
 Taurus          gaw  
 treaty           padixsir, payman  
 true             rast  
 truth            rastih, wabar, wizurdih  
 victory          abarwezih, perozgarih, fraZam-perozih  
 Virgo            dosizag  
 Watcher         pasban  
 wisdom          danagih, fraZanagih, xrad,  
 wisdom (innate)      asn-xrad  
 wise             danag, fraZanag, xradig, xradomand, zirak  
 worship         paristidan, yastan  
 worth            arz  
 worthy          arzanig  
 Zodiac, sign of   dwazdahan  
 Zoroaster        zardusht

**PALI**

abhisamaya – truth realisation  
 acinteyya – the unthinkable, incomprehensible, impenetrable  
 adhimmokkha – determination, resolve, decision  
 adhittana-iddhi – magical power of determination  
 adhithana – foundation, determination, resolution  
 adhithana-parami – perfection of resolution  
 adinavunupassana-nana – knowledge based on the  
 contemplation of misery  
 ahara – food  
 ajatakasa – unentangled, boundless space  
 akanittha – great ones, highest gods  
 akasa – space  
 akasa-dhatu – space element  
 akuppa-dhamma – unshakeable  
 aloka-sanna – perception of light  
 amata – deathlessness  
 amoha – non-delusion  
 anabhihijja – freedom from covetousness  
 anagami – non-returned antariya – “immediacy”, concentration  
 of mind arising from deep insight  
 anapana-sati – mindfulness on in-and-out breathing  
 anatta – non-self, non-ego, impersonality  
 anattanupassana – contemplation of not-self  
 anatta-sanna – perception of not-self  
 anatta-vada – doctrine of impersonality  
 anicca – impermanent  
 aniccanupassana – contemplation of impermanence, one of 18  
 insights  
 ana – highest knowledge, gnosis  
 ana-Indriya – faculty of highest knowledge  
 attā, jiva; amanussa, bhuta, cittasabhava - soul, spirit  
 anupassana – contemplation  
 anussati – recollection, meditation, contemplation



appamada – zeal, diligence  
 ariya-puggala – noble ones  
 ariya-sacca – the noble truths (four)  
 bhaya – cowardice  
 buddhimantu, sappanna, buddhivasayaka  
 intellectual, intelligentsia  
 chanda – greed  
 citta, mana, manasa, sankappa, avekhati, manovinnana - mind  
 dhammika akutilla, yuttigaruka (justice: yutti, naya,  
 vinicchayamacca - just  
 hadaya, majhabhaga, antosara, viriya, dhiti - heart  
 iddhi-patihariya - magic  
 mudita – altruistic joy  
 nibbana - enlightenment  
 panna, buddhi, mati, nana, patibhana - intelligence, reason  
 patihariya – miracle (buddha said 3 kinds: iddhi-patihariya  
 (magic), adesana-patihariya (mind-reading), and anusasani-  
 patihariya (instruction) the best of all, noble & sublime is  
 instruction  
 patipati, kama, anukkama, anvaya; niyoga, ana, anatti, gana,  
 vagga, nikaya, anapeti, niyameti, sanvidahati - order  
 sama, sanit, samaggi, - peace  
 vipassana (used in vipassana-nana & maha-vipassana) - insight

#### PANJABI - (GURMUKHI) WORDS

Absolute - Mudhon, Sudhon  
 Abstract - Nichor, Saraansh  
 Absurdity - Wahiyati, Fazul  
 Adoration - Upashna  
 Act - Kamm Kama, Kamm  
 Adultery - Badkari  
 Angel - Farishta, Devta  
 Anger - Gussa, Karodh  
 Apostle - Rahibar, Rasul, Massiah,  
 Apology - Muafi, Bakshish  
 Baptism - Khande De Pahuyl, Amrit  
 Bigotry - Hath-Dharmi  
 Blasphemy - Dur-Bachan  
 Bliss - Bakshaish, Asis  
 Brutality - Zuluam, Berehmi  
 Ceremony - Riti-Rasam, Sagan  
 Chaos - Awivistha  
 Concept - Vichar-Sidhant  
 Civilization - Sabhaita, Insaniat  
 Contempt - Nafrat, Hiqarat  
 Conversion - Dil Badli, Dharam Badlan  
 Conviction - Parteet, Yaqin  
 Cult - Firqa  
 Culture - Sabhichar  
 Curse - Srap, Baddasis  
 Cupid - Piyar-Devta (Indar)  
 Deity - Rabb, Devta  
 Death - Maut, Surgwas  
 Deism - Dev-vad, Devta-Vad  
 Demon - Bhoot, Daint  
 Desire - Chah, Trishna, Kamna  
 Destiny - Takdir, Kismat  
 Devotee - Upashiq, Bhagat  
 Duty - Faraz, Naukri  
 Ego - Khudi, Main, Ahankar  
 Eternity - Anantata, Sadiwta  
 Ethical - Naitik  
 Ethics - Niti-Shashtar  
 Evil - Bhaira, Kharab, Bura  
 Evolution - Vikas  
 Exorcism - Jhara, Toona, Jadugiri  
 Fact - Purigal, Sachi-Gal  
 Faith - Iman, Vishwas

Fate/Fortune - Qismat, Bhag, Taqdir  
 Fetid - Patit, Palit-Maila  
 Fear - Darr, Bhau, Khauf  
 Freedom - Azadi, Nazat  
 Genealogy - Kursi-Nama, Bansawali  
 God - Parmeshar, Bhagwan  
 Growth - Wadha Hona, Wadhna  
 Guilt - Gunah, Gunah Bhav  
 Heaven - Swarag, Baiqunth  
 Holyness - Pavitar, Samooh, Samuchi-Suchi, Qianaat  
 Holism - Samuchtavad  
 Hell - Narq, Jahanam  
 Ideal - Adarsh, Dharna-Khiali  
 Idealism - Adarshvadi, Atamvad  
 Immortal - Amar, Akal  
 Incident - Ghatna  
 Individual - Manukh, Insann  
 Incarnation - Avtar, Avtar Dharna  
 Infinity - Athah, Beant, Behadd  
 Intuition - Antar-Darishti  
 Isolation - Eqant, Eqalta  
 Item - Madd, Item  
 Joy - Anand, Kushi  
 Judgement - Nian, Sharti-Nirna  
 Jural Ethics - Shastar Gian  
 Justice - Insaaf, Nian  
 Kingdom of God - Rabbi-Jagat, Rabbi Raj  
 Knower - Sujjan, Gian  
 Law - Qannun, Niyam  
 Logic - Tarq-Shashtar (Gian)  
 Logos - Shabad  
 Love - Piyar, Prem  
 Loyalty - Wafadari, Dianatdari  
 Luck - Qismat, Lekh, Bhag  
 Lust - Masti, Kharmasti, Tamma  
 Matter - Gal-Bat, Da-Mamla  
 Mean - Neech, Kanjus, Kamian  
 Means - Prapati, Khatti Sadhan  
 Mentality - Manno-Birti, Yahimiat  
 Mercy - Daya, Reham  
 Mind - Mann, Buddha, Chitt  
 Monism - Iqq-Tat-Vad, Advaidvad  
 Mood - Raun, Subah, Mood  
 Morale - Chal-Chalan, Lachchan, Achar  
 Morals - Sdachar, Achar niti  
 Myth - Mithya  
 Mystic - Yogi, Jogi  
 Name - Naam, Simran  
 Native - Desi, Mulki  
 Nature - Parakirti, Qudrat, Subba  
 Nexus - Saband  
 Normal - Sadharan, Theek Thak  
 Notion - Rai, Soch  
 Object - Manorath, Cheez  
 Observer - Parekhiak  
 Obsolete - Aparchalat  
 Occult - Gupt, Lukiaiy  
 Omen - Upshagan, Kulachchan  
 Orgy - Badmasti, Kharmasti  
 Pain - Dukh-Dard  
 Patriotism - Desh-Bhagti, Watan Prasti  
 Person - Pursh, Manukh  
 Philosophy - Darshan, Phalsifa  
 Pity - Reham, Daya  
 Positive - Partakh, Han-Pakhi  
 Principle - Asul, Asal Masla  
 Problem - Samasia  
 Prophet - Paigambar, Peer, Avtar  
 Psyche - Atma Rooh Gian (Mann Budh)

Puritan - Shud Acharvadi, Paras  
 Prayer - Ardas, Dua, Benti, Araz  
 Proud - Garab, Ahankar  
 Purity - Pavitarta, Sucham, Safai  
 Quality - Siffat, Gunn  
 Quantity - Jama-Bandi, Mikdar  
 Quiescence - Itminam, Sabar  
 Quest - Dhdoond, Bhal, Partaal  
 Right (n) - Haq, Adhikar  
 Right (adv) - Theeqthaq, Darusat  
 Rosary - Mala, Tasbi, Simran  
 Real-Reality - Haqiqi, Sacha-Sach  
 Reason - Budh, Daleel, Karan  
 Religion - Dee-Dharam, Panth  
 Rite - Rasam, Reet-Rivaz  
 Ritualism - Karamkand-Vad  
 Revolt - Bagavat, Karanti  
 Revolution - Bhagavat, Dadar  
 Sacrifice - Qurbani, Bali-Bhet  
 Self - Khud, Aapa  
 Sense - Hosh, Surat  
 Sex - Jins, Ling, Kaam  
 Sin - Gunah, Pap, Dosh  
 Socialism - Samajvad  
 Soul - Atma, Rooh  
 Stigma - Dhabaa, Kalank Daag  
 Superstition - Bharam, Wahini  
 Symbol - Nishan, Chin, Partik  
 Spirit - Dam, Paran, Jindgi, Rooh, Arzu, Atma  
 (Holy) Spirit - Pavitar Atma, Paak Rooh  
 System - Qaida, Dhang, Tarika  
 Symptom - Nishani, Alamat  
 Taboo - Bandhej, Manahi  
 Target - Manorath, Nishana  
 Temple - Gurdwara, Dharamsala  
 Theology - Dharam Gian  
 Trance - Smadhi  
 Truth - Satt, Sach, Iman  
 Tribe - Qabila, Jaat, Quam  
 Trust - Yaqin, Bharosa  
 Ultimate (Reality) - Akhir-Antt, (Parm Sach)  
 Unconscious - Besurt, Besudd  
 Universe - Jagat, Duniya  
 Unrest - Baichenni  
 Utility - Warton, Faida  
 Unholy - Patit, Bharist, Napaq  
 Value - Qaddar, Qimat, Mull  
 Vengeance - Badla  
 Vice - Aiab, Khot, Shararat  
 Virtue - Neqi, Gunn, Changiean  
 Vicar - Padri Girja Ghar da Pujari  
 Vad - Vichardhara, Gaddi  
 Whole - Sara, Sabat-sabuta  
 Wisdom - Aqal, Budhi, gian  
 Wish - Arzu, Isha, Lorna  
 Will-Power - Aatmik Shakti  
 Worship - Pooja, Bandgi  
 Word - Bachan, Labz, Shabad, Bani  
 Zeal - Shauq, Sargarmi  
 Zenith - Sikhar-bindhu  
 Zero - Siffar, Bindhu

**PAPAGO**

meaning bean people; a member of a tribe of Indians living mainly south of Tucson, Arizona and their Uto-Aztec language.

Arizona – meaning “Little Spring” in Papago language.

**PERSIAN (PARSI)**

ashti dehandeh - reconciler  
 ashtidadan, vefgh dadan; raf'e ekhtelaf, tavafoogh - reconcile, reconciliation  
 ashtideh, mosleh - peacemaking  
 bakhshesh 'af'v - forgiveness, to forgive  
 barabari- equality, equal  
 behbud, eslah, esterdad, tajdid - restoration  
 darwish – dervish, mendicant  
 davar - headman  
 davari kardan, davari - arbitrate/ arbitration  
 din - law  
 'edalat - just  
 ensaf edalat - equity  
 ensaf roshani zibai - fair, fairness  
 eslah, tasfieh- rectification, rectify  
 esterdad, jobran - restitution  
 gharardad - agreement/ treaty  
 hamahangi - harmony  
 hoghugh - law  
 hoghugh-e-bashar - human rights  
 hosh – memory  
 jobran- atone/ atonement  
 joti – officiating priest  
 khari – divine wisdom  
 khashm-ekesira forunashandan, tavafoogh, delju'i - conciliate/ conciliation  
 mo'allem - teacher  
 mokatebeh, ertebat, enteghal - communication  
 mozakereh kardan, ghaleb amadan bar, goftogu, mozakereh - negotiate, negotiation  
 murid – sufi disciple  
 peiman mo'ahedeh - treaty  
 peiman, ahd, gharardad - pact  
 peiruz, fate' - victor, victory  
 raf'e-raghabat ya bargharari solh - conflict resolution  
 rasti, haqq, haqiqat - truth  
 shah - king  
 solh juyaneh - nonviolence  
 sulh - peace  
 talim dadan - teach  
 tartib, nazm, dasteh, tabagheh - order  
 vesatat kardan, vesatat mianjegari - mediate, mediation

**PHOENICIAN**

Adonis - deity of Byblos, from adon meaning “Lord”, (this the Greek variant) – a young god who dies and is resurrected; the most frequent religious feasts in the city of Byblos were held in his honour as his worship very popular  
 Agenor – King of Tyre, father of Cadmus, Cilix, Phoenix and Europa; his name “high ruler” (this same name recurs as a Trojan hero who wounds Achilles)  
 Allon - Holy Trees, Gods  
 Anath - War Goddess  
 Aserah - Small Votive Column Of Wood  
 Astarte – the predominant Goddess in the Sidon pantheon; kings and queens called themselves her priests; temples were built in her honour; she was a general Phoenecian goddess like Baalat of Byblos; according to the Bible, Solomon also worshipped her (as Ashtoreth); she was also the main Goddess of Tyre, and Hiram, King of Tyre, dedicated a temple to her and she was worshipped as the ruling female deity of Tyre; she had sacred prostitutes at her temple and also many priests.  
 Baal - young fertility god who descends to underworld, most active of Phoenecian gods, means lord, used in Ugarit a great city till 1200 BC  
 Baal Addir - the “powerful lord”, a deity from Byblos reappearing in Punic inscriptions in Africa, called Jupiter Valens

by the Romans and was regarded as the deity in charge of Carthaginian armies  
 Baal Shamim – “master of the heavens” a powerful God in Byblos  
 Baalat – “lady”, the pre-eminent female deity of Byblos, fertility mother, goddess of love  
 Baalat of Berytus – the chief goddess of the city of Beirut, a fertility Goddess of Love  
 Bal Hammon – God of War and of Carthage, equated to Chronos  
 Cadmus – brother of Europa, sent by Agenor to search for, he founded Thebes and brought the alphabet to Greece; *his name means “the man who comes from the East” related to Ugaritic qdm – front, Arabic quadama – he preceded, Akkadian qudmu – front, former time, and Hebrew qedem – East, qidde – in front, preceded, qadmon – eastern, ancient, and Adam Qadmon – original Adam, primal man, cosmic anthropos*  
 Carthage - from Kart-Hadasht (New City) established as Phoenician outpost 814 BC, completely destroyed by Romans in 149-146 BC  
 Chusor - God of iron and ironwork (Greeks said like Hephaestus), worshipped throughout in Phoenicia in general  
 Cippi - Sign Posts, Literally Hands  
 Dagon - god of wheat of very ancient origins in Phoenicia in general  
 Dido – Phoenician Queen of Tyre, (called Elissa in Tyre) - daughter of Pygmalion and foundress of Carthage  
 El – God of Byblos; the name of the chief deity in Sidon and the name for the main God of Phoenicia.  
 Eliun (El Elyon) – another name for God of Byblos  
 Elot – Goddess  
 Em - Mother  
 Eshmun – the god of healing in Sidon and Tyre, he appears for the first time in the 7th century and thenceforward in Persian period; etymology of name uncertain but may be connected with sem = name ie. the “divine name” – the Greeks identified him with Asclepius  
 Europa – Phoenician Princess and daughter of , whose name related to Hebrew erebh - sunset, evening; Akkadian erebu – to enter, go down, set (of the sun), and erib shamshi – sunset, hence originally Europa meant “the region of the setting sun”, related to Greek Erebus – region of deep darkness  
 Hamilcar – name of famous Carthaginian general, meaning “favoured by Melqart”, father to Hannibal  
 Hannibal – name of most famous Carthaginian, meaning “favoured by Baal”  
 Hiram of Tyre – King of Tyre and friend to Solomon, *name comes from “ahiram” meaning “brother to the most high”, from ah – brother, and ram – high, related to Akkadian ah-brother, Arabic ah-brother, and Aramaic ram – was high, Arabic rama – rose, he strove for; related to original name of Abraham, Abram, meaning “most high father”, from ab – father, and Ram – high*  
 Kahin - Priest  
 Kedeshoth - Sacred Prostitutes, attached especially to Temples of Astarte (equated to Aphrodite)  
 Mago - name of Carthaginian philosopher who wrote a treatise on agriculture  
 Mazzol - Constallation, Fate  
 Melqart – the chief deity of Tyre, meaning "king of the city", was an annual resurrection deity and had a big temple in Tyre where Alexander wished to sacrifice as well as a cult in the colonies founded by Tyre, especially in Carthage  
 Milk - King  
 Milkot - Queen  
 Misor - Righteousness  
 Mot – Deity and Ruler of the Underworld in Phoenicia in general

Pygmalion – Phoenician King of Tyre 836-789 BC, son of Belus and brother of Dido, murderer of her husband Sichaeus  
 Reshef - God of lightning and fire (Greeks said equated to Apollo) worshipped throughout in Phoenicia in general  
 Saphon - North  
 Shadraba - spirit of healing, mentioned in Punic, Palmyrene and Greek inscriptions; accompanied by serpents and scorpions in Palmyra, worshipped throughout in Phoenicia in general  
 Shahar - Dawn  
 Shamim - Heaven  
 Shemesh - Sun  
 Sophe - seer, diviner, gazer with the eyes, prophet  
 Sydyk - Justice  
 Tanit - Goddess of Carthage, equated to Artemis  
 Topheth - Human Sacrifice  
 Ur - Light  
 Yerah - Moon  
 Zebul – Dwelling

**PILIPINO**

Agreement	kasunduan
Arbiter	tagapamagitan; tagahatol
Atonement	pagsisisi
Beautiful	makatarungan
Blaspheme	lumapastangan
Blessing	basbas
Communication	pakikipag-alam; pakikipag-usap
Conciliate	makipagkasundo
Conflict	pagtatalo; pagkakasalungatan
Conscience	buddhi; konsiyensiya
Consciousness	malay; pagkakamalay; kamalayan
Consent	aumang-ayon; pumayag
Contemplation	pagninilay-nilay
Equal	kapantay, kasing-uri
Equanimity	kahinahunan
Fairness	katarungan
Forgive	patawarin
Forgiveness	patawad; kapatawaran
Freedom	kalayaan
God (Goddess)	batahala; diyos; maykapal
Harm	panganib; pinsala
Harp	alpo
Heart	puso
Human	makatao
Right (adj.)	matuwid, wasto
Intellect	karunungan; katalasan ng isip
Joy	tuwa; kaligayahan
Judge (n)	hukom
Just	makatarungan
Justice	katarungan
Law	batas
Love	pag-ibig
Lovely, beautiful	maganda
Meaning	ang ibig sabihin
Mediator	tagapamagitan
Mediation	pamamagitan
Mind	isip
Negotiator	tagapamagitan
Non-violence	hindi matinding damdamin; hindi lakas na nakawawasak
Pact	kasunduan
Peace	kapa
Peacefulness	kapayapaan; katahimikan
Praise	papuri
Pray	magdasal, mangaral
Prayer	dasal, dalangrin
Reason	katwiran, matwid
Reconciliation	pakikipagkasundong muli

Religious	banal, masugrid manampalataya
Restitution	pagbabayad sa pinsala; bayad-pinsala
Restoration	pagbabalik, panunumbalik
Sorcerer, magician	mangkukulam
Soul	kaluluwa
Spirit	kaluluwa
Treaty	kasunduan
Truth	katotohanan
True	totoo, tapat
Victor	ang nagtagumpay
Wise	marunong
Wisdom	karunungan, dunong

**PINTUPI**

(Australian aboriginal language)

yatanpa - peace

**POLISH**

bog - god  
 byc sedzia polubownym (intransitive), rozstrzygac (transitive);  
 sgdzic/ rozsgdzic- wydac sgd, opinis w jakiejs sprawie po  
 razwazenin argumentow za i przeciwi, rozstrzygngc; arbitraz -  
 rozstrzgniscie zagadnien spornych przez arbitrow, sgd  
 rozjemczy - arbitrate/ arbitration  
 conciliate: pogodzic, pojednac; conciliation: pogodzenie,  
 pojednanie; pogodzic - doprowadzic do zgody, do  
 porozumienia, pojednac; pojednanie - doprowadzenie  
 poroznionych do zgody - conciliate/ conciliation  
 czuc, zmysl - perceive  
 dusza, duch - soul, spirit  
 jednat o vyjednat, projednat (eg, a peace treaty); eg, zustat ve  
 stadiu jednani (to remain at the negotiating table, ie, on a certain  
 treaty, etc.); jednani negotiate, negotiation  
 komunikacja, tacznosc, - porozumiewanie sisi  
 przekazywaniemysl, udzielanie wiadomosci - communication  
 magia, czary, czarodziejstwo, gusta magic  
 milosc, kohac (caress, fondle, touch) - love  
 modlic sie - pray  
 mysl - mind  
 nieagresja - stosunki bez gwalu, niewystspasanie zbrojnego -  
 nonviolence  
 odpokutowanie, pokuta - kara za jakies wykroczenie- atone/  
 atonement  
 pakt, umowa; pakt - ugoda, umowa, ukklad, zwlaszoza  
 misdzynarodowy ukklad polityczny - pact  
 piekno, piekny, sliczny, ladny - beauty, beautiful  
 pogodzic - doprowadzic do zgody, do porozumienia, pojednac;  
 pojednanie - reconcile, reconciliation  
 pojednanie; rozjemstwo - rozstrzyganie zagadmen spornych  
 przez arbitrow - peacemaking  
 pojednawca - ten, kto doprowadzi do porozumienia misdzy kim  
 a kim -reconciler  
 pokoj - sytuacja, w ktorej panstwo, narod, itp, nie jest w stanie  
 wojny -peace  
 porzadek, rozkaz; (obedience to laws, neatr arrangement -  
 porzydek -systematyczny, regularny rozklad, ukklad czego,  
 halezty lad czego; (command) - razzkaz - polecemi wykonania  
 czego wydane przez osoby uprawniona lub majcg nad kim  
 przewags - order  
 posredniczyc, posredniczenie; posredniczyc - starac sis  
 doprowadzic do porozumieniamisdzy kim a kim; posrednictwo -  
 dzialalnosc osoby trzeciej majgca na celu porozumienie misdzy  
 stronami lub zalatwienie jakichs spraw dotyczgcych obu stron -  
 mediate, mediation

prawa czlowieka - zasadwicze praca ktore kazdy czlowiek  
 pasinien posiadac -human rights  
 prawda - truth  
 prawo, ustawa, zasada; prawo - ogol przepisow, norm prawnych  
 regulujgcych stosunki misdzy ludzmi, usankcjonowanych  
 przymusem panstwowym; lub norma prawna, przepis, zakaz lub  
 nakaz - law  
 prawy; sprawiedliwosc - bezstronnosc, obiektywnosc osgd -  
 just  
 przebaczenie - darowanie winy, wybaczenie - forgiveness, to  
 forgive  
 przywrocenie - doprowadzenie do stanupoprzedniego,  
 wprowadzenie co na nowo, z powrotem - restoration  
 przywrocenie; restytucja - przywrocenie dawnego, pierwotnego  
 stanu rzeczy (jako forma naprawienia szkody) - restitution  
 radosc - joy  
 religia - religion  
 rezolucja konfliktu;rozwizganie konfliktu - rozstrzygniscie  
 niezgodnosc -conflict resolution  
 rownosc - rowne, jednakowe polozenie spoleczne ludzi-  
 equality, equal  
 rozum - intelligence, reason  
 serce - heart  
 smak - taste  
 spravedliwost (opirajci sespisi o lidskovi slusnost nez o liteni  
 zakona); pravo slusnosti, (ie, equity looks to the interest rather  
 than to the form) - equity  
 sprawiedliwosc - bezstronnosc, obiektywnosc osgdu - equity  
 sprawiedliwosc - fair, fairness  
 sprostowanie; poprawka - wprowadzenie nzasadnionej  
 innowacji w jakim i zakresie, zmiana, modyfikacja-  
 rectification, rectify  
 swiadomosc - conscience  
 traktat - ukklad, umowa misdzynarodowa ocharakterze  
 politycznym, gospodarczym, handlowym itp zawierana w  
 sposob formalny i uroczysty - treaty  
 (u)czucie - feeling, emotion  
 uczony - wisdom, wise  
 umowa, porozumienie - jednomyslność pogladow, dobre  
 stosunki z kim, zgoda -agreement/ treaty  
 umysl - mind  
 wolny - freedom  
 zalatwiac, zalatwienie; pertraktowac - prowadzic rokowania  
 przygotownjgc zawarcie ukkladu, umowymisdzynarodowej itp;  
 pertraktacja - prowadzenie rozmow misdzy przedstawicielami  
 ponistw w sprawach dotyczacych, ukkladow politycznych,  
 handlowych itp - negotiate, negotiation  
 zgoda - brak konfliktu, jednomyslność - consensus  
 zgodnosc; harmonia - zgodne wspolzycie, przyjazne stosunki,  
 zgoda, jednosc -harmony  
 znac, wiedziec - know  
 zwyciszca - ten, kto odniosc swycisstwo; swycisstwo -  
 pokonanie kogo, pobicie nieprzyjaciela, wygrunie wojny -  
 victor, victory

**PORTUGESE**

acordo, convenio, entendimento (es. acordo de paz); to coe to  
 an agreement: chegar a um acordo; to enter into an agreeent:  
 entrar em acordo -agreement/ treaty  
 alegria - joy  
 alma, espirito - soul, spirit  
 amor - love  
 arbitrar, decidir, mediar, julgar ou resolver como arbitro;  
 arbitragem, arbitramento, decisao - arbitrate/ arbitration  
 beleza - beauty, beautiful  
 comunicacao, acto de comunicar; transmissao de mensagens  
 entre individuos, povos e paises - communication

conciliar, congracar, reconciliar, harmonizar, pacificar, vencer a hostilidade, aplacar; conciliacao, acordo - conciliate/ conciliation  
 conhecer, saber - know  
 consciencia - conscience  
 consensus, consenso, acordo geral, unanimidade - consensus  
 coracao - heart  
 deus - god  
 direitos humanos; direitos inerentes a to o ser humano - human rights  
 equidade, justica, imparcialidade, igualdade; aplicacao dos principios gerais de justica no sentido de corrigir ou completar uma lei - equity  
 equidade, justica, integridade, imparcialidade perante as leis ou regras - fair, fairness  
 expiacao, reparacao de algo feito de errado, compensacao; (archaic) reconciliacao, concordia- atone/ atonement  
 harmonia, concordancia; coformidade, ordem, regularidade - harmony  
 igualdade; regularidade; uniformidade- equality, equal  
 justica, imparcialidade, equidade; honestidade; legalidade; legitimidade - just  
 lei, (conceito geral); direito (designaco academica) - law  
 livre - freedom  
 mediar, intervir entre as partes em disputa ou conflito no sentido de chegarem a um acordo ou reconciliacao; mediacao, intervencao entre duas fontes de conflito - mediate, mediation  
 nao violencia, resistencia passiva. evitar a violencia como principio. - nonviolence  
 negociar, tratar; negociacao; negociar, reuniao de pessoas, representantes de paises no sentido de chegarem a um acordo (politico, economico ou de paz); negociacao, processo atraves do qual se chega a um acordo entre interesses diferentes - negotiate, negotiation  
 ordem; regra, norma. estado de harmonia pacifica de acordo com autoridade estabelecida; ordenar, mandar, determinar; regular; decidir, resolver - order  
 pacificar, apaziguamento, pacificacao; peacemaker:  
 apaziguador, pacificador, pessoa que consegue restabelecer a paz por intermedio de meios diplomaticos - peacemaking  
 paz; tranquilidade, ordem, harmonia; reconciliacao; libertacao, cessacao de um periodo de guerra - peace  
 perdao; absolvicao; remissao; clemencia, bondade, benignidade - forgiveness, to forgive  
 reconciliador, mediano - reconciler  
 reconciliar, conciliar (ex. a paz depois de um periodo de conflito, harmonizar, tornar compativel; (re)conciliacao, concordancia, harmonia -reconcile, reconciliation  
 rectificacao,correccao- rectification, rectify  
 religiao - religion  
 resolucao de um conflito; por fim a um conflito - conflict  
 resolution  
 restauracao, restauro, restabelecimento; devolver a dignidade, liberdade, paz ou direito perdidos - restoration  
 restituicao. devolucao; restauracao (paz); reparacao: acto de reparar um dan causado; fazer voltar ao estado inicial - restitution  
 rezar - pray  
 sabio - wisdom, wise  
 sabor - taste  
 tratado ou acordo entre paises, pacto - pact  
 tratado; negociacao, acordo formal entre dois paises; to be in treaty for: estar em negociacoes sobre... - treaty  
 vencedor, conquistador, adj victorioso, vencedor ; victoria - acto de derrotar um inimigo numa batalha ou guerra - victor, victory

**PUSHTO**

Pushtu sulu - peace

**QUECHUA**

black - yana  
 head - uma  
 moon - killa  
 peace - qasikay  
 scratch - tupani  
 vase - sunu

**ROMANIAN**

a arbitra, a judeca; arbitraj - arbitrate/ arbitration  
 a impaca, a aplanata; (re)conciliere - reconcile, reconciliation  
 a impaca, a concilia - conciliate/ conciliation  
 a negocia, a trata; negociere - negotiate, negotiation  
 acord - agreement/ treaty  
 adevar, adevarat - truth  
 armonie, concordanta - harmony  
 bucurie - joy  
 comunica - communication  
 conciliere, pacificare - peacemaking  
 consens, acord - consensus  
 constiinta - conscience  
 cunoaste, sti - know  
 drept, just; justitia - just  
 drept, lege - law  
 dumnezeu - god  
 echitate, dreptate - equity  
 egalitate- equality, equal  
 frumos - beauty, beautiful  
 gust - taste  
 iertare, scuza - forgiveness, to forgive  
 impaciutor - reconciler  
 intermediar; mediere, intermediu - mediate, mediation  
 invigator, biruitor; victorie, biruinta - victor, victory  
 ispasire, expiere- atone/ atonement  
 iubire - love  
 liber, slobod - freedom  
 minte - mind  
 nepartinire, imparialitate, obiectivitate - fair, fairness  
 neviolenta - nonviolence  
 ordine - order  
 pace - peace  
 pact - pact  
 rectificare, corectare- rectification, rectify  
 religie - religion  
 restituiere, inapoiere - restoration  
 restituiere, inapoiere - restitution  
 ruga (a se) - pray  
 savant - wisdom, wise  
 savant - wisdom, wise  
 simti, simt - perceive  
 simtire, emotiune - feeling, emotion  
 steptaciune, inteligenta - intelligence, reason  
 suflet, spirit, duh (spirit) - soul, spirit  
 tratat, acord, conventie - treaty  
 vrajitorie, farmec, magie, fapt - magic

**ROMANSCH (SWISS)**

pasch - peace

**ROMANY**

adder, viper - drabsap  
 all - sor  
 and - ta

ants - emets	fox - mokadi jook
apple - povel	fox - weshjook
arrest - luller	friend / hedge - bor
ask. to = pitch, pukha	friendly - tukali
ask, tell - pooker	frog - chitengro
baby - tikner, tikno, titno	fruit - becker
bag, sack - goona	gate - stiggerus
bear - shoon	gem - grauni
bed - woodrus	gentleman - Rai, rye
bee - pishom	ghost - mulo
beer - livna, livena, levinor	girl - chavi
beg - mong	girl - rakli
big - bori	give, to - dal, del
bird - chirilo, chiriko	God - devel
black - kauli	God of all existences - Moshto
blood - rat	God - Duvvel
book - lil	gold - sonnakai
bottle - valin	good - lacho
bread - morum, moro, panim	good - lacko
breast - berk	good, fine, all right - kushti
bride, wife - romni	grandfather - purodad
bridle - saliwesher	grandmother - puridaia
brother - pral	greens, herbs, veghetables, foliage - chitries
cap - koro	gun - yogengri
car - drag	gypsy mixed race - didikai/oi
cheese - kal	hair - bal
chemist - drabber	hammer - delomeskro
chikno - sun	hand - wast
clock, watch, time - ova	hand - faster
clothes - togs	happy - baktalo
coal - wongur	hare - morganspirits - tattipani
corn - giv	hay - kas
country lane - boreen	head - sharro, sherro
countryside - monkri, tem	head person - shora, shura
cousin - simensa	heart - ozi, rum inima
cow - groovni	hedgehog - Hotchi
cow - dunnick	hide, to - gav
erfazy - divio, divi, didlo	honey - spishi
cry, weep - rove, ruv	honey - pishomgudlo
daffodil - dyker	hoof - petal
daughter - chavi, chikai	horse - groi
day - divvus	horse, gry
death - meripen	horse - grai
deer - starni	horse dealer - groiengero
devil - beng	hot - tatti
Devil, god of negation - arivell	house - ker, ken, kenner
doctor - drabbengro, drabmengro	hundred - shel
dog - jook	husband, bridegroom - rom
donkey - jinnik	I stop, remain - atchava
drink, to - pee, peeve	iron, wire - saster
drunk - motto	Jesus Christ - Develesko mush
egg - yora	kettle - kekkavvi
eight - oito	kiss - kooma
enough - doosta	knife - churi
face, mouth - mooi	know, understand, to - jin
fair, market - welgora	lady - rauni
far - dur	landlord, publican - holeno
farmer - givengro	language - jib
father - dadrus, dadus, dad	legend, story, fairy tale - pattrimishi
fellow, chap - chal	life - jivaben
fight, to - kor	light - deram
find, to - laster	little - kushi, kusi
fire - yog	lock - klissin
five - pansh	long - duro
flower - rustler	love, friendship - kammoben
food - scram	love - kom
forest, woodland, copse - wesh, besh, bos	love, to - kam
fortune telling - dukkering, drukkeriben	lovely, beautiful - odjus
four - stor	lucky - bakalo

make, mend - fake  
 man - moosh  
 mare - granni  
 married - romered  
 marry, to - rummer  
 mirror - dikkomengro, dikkoglimmer  
 money - poshes  
 money - wongur  
 monkey - pugurus  
 month - moon  
 moon -  
 moon, light - dood  
 mother - daia, dai  
 mule - mukka  
 naked - nongo  
 name - nav  
 name, word - lav  
 night - rarti  
 nine - Inneon  
 no, not - kek, kekka  
 non Gypsy man or woman - Geyro, Geyri  
 non Gypsy - Gorgio, Gaujo  
 nose - nok  
 ocean (the big salt water) - bori lon pani  
 oh ! - dordi  
 old - puro  
 once - yeckonis  
 one - yak, yeck  
 good god - o puro devel, moshto  
 owl - weshengro  
 ox, bull - grov  
 parson - tompad  
 peaceful, quiet - konyo  
 penis - kari  
 people - folki  
 pigeon - wiffler  
 pint - shant  
 poison - drab  
 poisonous snakes - drabaneyropa  
 policeman - gavver, gav mush, pookersamengri  
 priest, minister - rashai  
 prophecy, a - drukkerebema  
 Prophet of ancient times - Soster  
 prostitute - looverni  
 pub - kitchima  
 rabbit - shoshi  
 rain - brushindo  
 real, true - tatcho  
 red - lalo, lala  
 resemble - sim  
 ring - fauni  
 road - tober  
 road - tober  
 road - drom, drum  
 Romany man - Rom  
 sailor - tiffi  
 salt - lon  
 sea, ocean - deriav  
 see, look - dik  
 self - kokkero  
 seven - efa  
 ship - bero  
 shirt - gad  
 shoes - chokalis  
 shop - chover  
 silver - rap, rup  
 sing - chaunt, chir  
 sister - pen  
 six - shoar

sleep - sooti  
 smith - putcherlengro  
 snake - sap  
 snow - shiv, snaff  
 snow- eef  
 song - gilli, plural gillia  
 songs - djilia  
 stopping place - atchen tan  
 stupid - dinlo, dinilo, dinili  
 talk, to - rokker  
 taste - kang  
 tea - meski  
 television set - dinilo's dikkamengro  
 tell fortunes, to - dukker, drukker  
 ten - desk  
 testicles - goolis  
 thing - chat  
 three - dwin  
 to - ki  
 tobacco - foggus  
 tobacco - tuv  
 tongue, speech - chib  
 tooth - dand  
 town - gav  
 tramp - mumper  
 trap - klissimengero  
 tree - ruk, rukkerherbs used in cures - pattriensis  
 trout - orella  
 two - dui  
 unclean - mokada  
 vagina - minj  
 violin - bosh  
 violinist - boshomengro  
 water - pauni, pani, parai  
 wheel - boler  
 wife, girlfriend - monisha, monishi, mollisher  
 wind - baval, baval  
 window - glaze  
 witch - bun, chovia, chovihanni  
 woman - joovi, juvel, juvli  
 woman - mort  
 work - booti  
 young girl or woman - chai, tan

**RUNDI**

amahoro - peace

**RUSSIAN**

serdce - heart

um - mind

um, razum, razsudok - intelligence, reason

oscutit, cuvstovat, smysl (meaning) - perceive

cuvstvo - feeling, emotion

pravyj (fairness, equity, see above), (judicial proceedings):  
 pravosudie, deyatel'nost' pravovoykh, sudebnykh organov - just

dusha, duch - soul, spirit

znat, vedat (archaic) - know

prekrasnyj, krasivyj, russian - krasata - beauty, beautiful

fkus - taste

obshchenie, svyaz', (message) soobshchenie

(a) obshchenie: vzaimnye snosheniya, delovaya ili druzheskaya svyaz'

(b) svyaz' (in this sense): obshchenie s kem-chem-nibud', a takzhe sredstva, kotorye dayut vozmozhnost' snosit'sya, soobshchat'sya (obokupnost' uchrezhdenii, obsluzhivayushchikh tekhnicheskimi sredstvami obshchenie na rasstoyanii (poshta, telegraf, telefon, radio)

(c) soobshchenie, sredstvo svyazi - communication  
posrednichat', posrednichestvo, sodeistvie soglasheniya, sdelke mezhdunarodnyy - mediate, mediation

proshchenie, (to forgive) prostit': ne postavit' v vinu chevo-nibud', izvinit' -forgiveness, to forgive

pimiryat', primirenje - conciliate

primiryat': to zhe, chto mirit' - conciliation

uchoni - wisdom, wise

mirotvorenie - peacemaking

garmoniya, soglasovannost', stroinost' v sochetanii chevo-nibud'-harmony

uchoni - wisdom, wise

soglashenie, - agreement/ treaty

(a) bzaimnoe soglasie, dogovorennost',

(b) dogovor, ustanavlibayushhii kakie-nibud' usloviya, vzaimootnoshenie, prava i obyazannosti storon

lyubof - love

prawda - truth

pravo spravedlivosti (legal equity)

(a) pravo: okhranyaemaya gosudarstvom, uzakonennaya vozmozhnost', svoboda chto-nibud' delat', osushchestvlyat'  
(b) spravedlivost': spravedlivoje otnoshenie k komu-nibud', bespristrastie - equity

soglasie (a) (b) edinodushie

(a) razreshenie, utverditel'nyi otvet na pros'bu; edinamyslie, obshchnost', tochek zreniya

(b) polnoe soglacie v mneniyakh, deistviyakh - consensus

molit'sja - pray

chelovecheskie prava - human rights

vosstanovlenie ( of rights) (prav), privesti v prezhee normal'noe sostoyanie; vno' predstavit' kovo- chto-nibud', vosproizbesti; vernut' b prezhee obshchestvennoe, sluzhebnoe polozhenie - restitution

mir, soglasnye otnosheniya, spokoistvie, otsutstvie vrashdy, voyny, ssory; soglashenie voyuyushchikh - peace

mirit', vosstanavlivat' soglasi, mirnye otnosheniya meshdu kem-nibud'; zastavlyat' terpimo otosit'sya k komu-chemy-nibud'; primirenje - reconcile, reconciliation

spravedlivost' - fair, fairness

pakt, mezhdunarodnyi dogovor - pact

ravenstvo, ravnopravie

(a) polnoe skhodstvo, pogobie (po velichine, kachestvu, dostoinstvu i tak dale); polozhenie lyudei v obshchestve, obespechibayushchee ikh odinakooe otnoshenie k sredstvam proizvodstva, ikh odinakoye politicheskoe u grazhdanskije prava

(b) ravnopravnoe polozhenie, ravenstvo- equality, equal

svobodny, volnyj - freedom

religiya - religion

reshat' treteiskim sudom (transitive), byt' treteiskim sudei (intransitive), arbitrazh (noun), treteiskii sud (noun)

(a) arbitrazh: razreshenie spornykh voprosov arbitrazhami, treteiskim sudom, a takzhe gosudarstvennyi organ, zanimayushchiysya takim razresheniem

(b) treteiskii: otnosyashchiysya k razboru sbora, konflikta tret'ei, nezainteresovannoi storoni

(c) sud: gosudarstvennyi organ, vedayushchiirazresheniem grazhdanskikh (mezhdunarodnyy) litsami, uchrezhdeniyami i tak dale) sporov i rassmotreniem ugovolnykh del  
- obshchestvennyi organ, rassmatryvayushchii prostupki chlenov kakovo-nibud' kolektiva  
- razbiratel'stvo del v sude - arbitrate/ arbitration

zakon: svyaz' i vzaimozavisimost' kakikh-nibud' yavlenii ob"ektivnoi deistvitel'nosti; postanovlenie, gosudarstvennoi vlasti; obshcheobyazatel'noe pravo, to, chto priznaetaya (b) (profession, subject of study) pravo (see equity)

(c) (lawsuit) sudebnyi protsess (see also arbitration) (c) adjective)  
- law

svobodnyj, volny - freedom

vesti peregovory , priiti k soglashenie o (conduct negotiations over)

(negotiation of terms) (a) obsuzhdenie uslovii (of difficulties) (b) preodolenie trudnosti (negotiations) (c) peregovory

(1) peregovory: obmen mneniyami s kakoi-nibud' delovoi tsel'yu; to zhe, chto razgovor

(2) soglashenie; see (1)

(3) obsuzhdenie: to negotiate: obsuzhdat', razobrat', obdumat', vyskazyvaya svoi soobrazheniya po povodu chevo-nibud'

(4) uslovia: obstoyatelstvo, ot kotorovo chto-nibud' zavisit; trebovanie, pred'yavlyaemoe odnoi iz dogovarivayushchikhsya storon - negotiate, negotiation

poryadok (a) (arrangement)

(b) (law and order) pravoporyadok

(c) (procedural rules) reglament)

(d) command) prikaz

(a) pravil'noe, nalzhennoe sostoyanie, raspolozhenie chego-nibud'; posledovatel'nyi khod chego-nibud'; pravila, po kotorym sovershaetaya chto-nibud'

(b) zakreplennyi v normakh prava poryadok obshchestvennykh otnoshenii

(c) pravila, reguliruyushchie poryadok kakoi-nibud' deyatel'nosti

(d) ofitsial'noe rasporyazhenie tovo, kto oblechen vlast'yu - order

radost - joy

tot, kto mirit - reconciler



iskuplenie, (a) zasluhit' proshchenie- atone/ atonement

rareshit' (to resolve): naidya reshenie chego-nibud'. ustranit', raz"yasnit', rassudit'  
konflikt: stolknovenie, ser'eznoe - conflict resolution

bokh (from old persian bago) - god

ispravlenie, uluchshenie, izmenenie, ispravlyayushchee chto-nibud', popravka - rectification, rectify

otkaz ot primeneniya nasiliya  
(a) otkazat' (verb): otvetit' otritsatel'no na pros'bu, trebovanie  
(b) primenit' (verb): osushchestvit' na dele  
(c) nasilie: primeneniye fizicheskoi sily k komu-nibud' - nonviolence

soviest - conscience

magija, cary, carodejstvo, volvebstvo - magic

ucit - teacher

#### SAMOAN

filemu - peace

#### SANSKRIT

abode of knowledge - vidyalaya  
agreement - nirnayam  
anger - krodha  
architecture - vastuvidya (one of 64 sciences)  
assembly, coming together - sambhu  
basic chakra - muladhara chakra  
beauty, beautiful - (Ful = crira, sundara, kalyana, cubha, ) -  
bless (v), blessing - Ashirad  
bliss - ananda  
brain-mind organ of internal knowing - antakharana  
breath, vital force - prana  
cave - guha (also cave of the heart)  
chronological list of teachers - vidyavansa  
clear in reasoning - viviktatarka  
clearsighted - viviktadrishti  
college - vidyamatha  
college, collegial - Mahavidalia -  
coming together, meeting, union, sexual intercourse -  
sambhava  
concealing of self - tirobhava  
concentrated mentation - viviktabhava  
conciliation - samadhanan  
conscience - buddhi  
consciousness - cit  
consciousness, understanding - vitti  
control of sense organs - dama  
cosmic empty-fullness - mahasunyata  
cosmic play - lila  
dancers to the gods - apsarasas  
death of a sage, enlightenment - mahasiddhi  
delight in knowledge - vidyananda  
delusion - moha  
destitute of knowledge - vidyavithina  
detachment - vairagya  
different - bhinnm  
discernment, discrimination - viveka  
disciple - shishya  
discipline - anushasanam  
discourse, conversation - sambhasha  
discriminating awarness - viveka

dishonour - apyasham  
dispute resolution - vivadasamana  
dispute, quarrell - vivada  
diversity - anekatvam  
education - Vidya, shikshya  
elements - gunas  
emptiness - sunyata  
end -ant  
enjoyment, delight, pleasure, sexual union - sambhoga  
eternal and unending - ananta  
eternal truth - sanata dharma  
fairy - vidyadari  
faith - sraddha  
faith, to have faith, to be faithful - Shradha  
false identification of the true with empirical self, at root of  
cosmic process - adhyasa  
faultless in conduct - viviktacarita  
feeling, emotion - Bhava  
find, discover, meet, possess - vid  
freedom - Svaddhina (rel to ethos, custom)  
fruit of learning - vidyaphala  
Ganesha as lord of the Ganas, spirit hosts of Siva, and scribe to  
Vyasa for Mahabarata - Ganapati  
gentle - akrurh  
god - Deva, devata sura=spirit, (brahma, isvara, siva etc.)  
goddess - devi  
goddess of learning - vidyadevi (Jain's name)  
goddess of learning - vidyavadhu  
grace - Kripa  
grace, disperser of, revealer of supreme self, epithet of divinity -  
anugraha  
grateful - kritjnh  
great architect - visvakarman, founder of vastuvidya  
greed - lobha  
guardian deity - istadevata ("beloved god")  
hatred - dosa  
heart - Hrd, hrdaya  
heat, penance, austerities - tapas  
hell (in Buddhism, furthest hell where all is only silence) -  
abi  
ignorance - avidya  
ignorant of learning - vidyahina  
inquiry, into truth of self - vichara  
intelligence, reason - mati, buddhi  
intelligent, wise - vidu  
introspective realisation - anubhava  
jewel of learning, valuable knowledge - vidyaratna  
joy - Ananda, harsa, mayas  
joy - anuddarsa  
just - Rta, rju  
king of knowledge, lord of spells - vidyaraja  
know - Janati  
know - vid  
knowing, wise - vidura  
knowledge - Vidya, prajna  
knowledge - vidyatva  
knowledge, wisdom, instruction, knowledge given to others,  
rule, command, meeting, assembly, council, association -  
vidatha  
krdna mukhti - heaven  
language - bhasham  
law - Dharma, smriti, rita, vidheyam, niyamam  
lawsuit, legal dispute - vivada  
learned person, teacher - vidyakra  
liberation - moksha  
library, circle of knowledge - vidyamandalaka  
light - jyoti  
listening, hearing - shruti  
Logos - sabda

lord - swami  
 lord of knowledge, name of siva - vidyadhira  
 lord of science, name of siva - vidyamaheshvara  
 Lord of the Hosts (son of Siva and Parvati, losing his head it was replaced by elephant's) - Ganesha  
 love - Kama (to wish, desire), preman (\*pri=dear, rel to free)  
 sneha (sticky)  
 magic - Yatu-, krtya-, maya-  
 magical power - vidyabala  
 magicians, saints - siddhi, siddhas  
 manifestation, pulsating, vibration - sphurana  
 marriage - vivaha  
 master, lord - swami  
 meditation - abhyasa  
 Mercury - vid  
 mind - Manas-, citta  
 mindfulness - smriti  
 mirage - mrgatrnika  
 musicians of the gods - gandharvas ("imbibers of song")  
 negotiate - vartalam, mantrana  
 non-production - ajat  
 ochre - kavi  
 origin, foundation - mula  
 paramount lord of all fairy like beings - vidya-maha-cakravartin  
 patient balancing of mind between opposites and dualities - titiksa  
 peace - shanti  
 perceive - Grah (seize), jna (know), budh (awake), indriya (vigor, "indra's" sphere)  
 perfect knowledge - sambuddhi  
 phallic symbol of shiva - lingam  
 philosophy - Darshan; drishti -  
 power - shakti  
 powerless - ashakt  
 pray - Yac, prarthaya -  
 prize - puraskarm  
 psychology - atma-vidya  
 pure minded - viviktacetva  
 pure self - suddha sattva  
 purity - sattva  
 quieting of mind by doing dharmic duty - uparama  
 Rama - seventh avatar of Visnu  
 reasoning - amuna  
 reasoning - tarka  
 receptacle of knowledge, great scholar - vidyadhara  
 reconcile - maitry, karanam, samadhanam  
 reconciler - samadhankari  
 reconciliation - samadhanam  
 re-death - punarmrtya  
 release - kaivalya  
 remembrance - smriti  
 renunciate - sadhu, sanniyasin  
 repetition of sacred names - japa  
 retreat place - Ashrama  
 revelation - sruti  
 ritual sacrifice - yajna  
 ritualistic worship - puja  
 sage - rishi  
 saint - Mahatma  
 sale of knowledge, instruction for payment - vidyavikraya  
 sanctuary at the centre of a temple - mulasthanam  
 sarasvati, deity of knowledge - vidyadhivata  
 scholar - Vidhavan  
 scholarship - vidvatva  
 school - Vidalia  
 science of politics and government - .danda-niti 3  
 science of soul, or spiritual truth - atma vidya 5  
 science of triple vedas - vidya- trayi 1  
 science, learning, knowledge, scholarship - vidya

science of logic and metaphysics - . anvikshiki 2  
 sciences - vidya (4 or 5 kinds)  
 sciences of practical arts like agriculture, commerce, medicine - varatta 4  
 self surrender - prapatti  
 Self-illuminated - svarga  
 sensory perception - pratyaksa  
 Siva as cosmic dancing lord - Nataraja  
 sivaite rosary - rudraksha  
 skillfull actions - kusula  
 solitary, isolated, clear, pure, distinct - vivikta  
 solitude - viviktatva  
 soul - jiva  
 soul, spirit - Atman, prana  
 sound - sphota  
 speech - bolna  
 spirits - pitris  
 spiritual discipline - sadhana  
 spiritual instruction - upadesa  
 spiritual practice - abhyasa  
 striving for liberation - mumuksutva  
 study, acquisition of knowledge - vidyadhigama  
 sun - surya  
 supernatural beings in the Himalayas attending Siva possessing magical power - vidyadhara  
 supernatural power - siddhi  
 supreme lord of vidyadharas - vidyacakravartin  
 tantra - tantra  
 teacher - guru  
 tension - tanavam  
 the study of sacred science - vidyakarman  
 tortoise - kurma (form of Vishnu as the 2<sup>nd</sup> of his 10 avatars)  
 tranquility - prasad  
 treasury of knowledge - vidyadhana  
 truth - Satya -  
 truth dimension for practical purposes in mundane objective world - vyaharartham  
 truth in level of absolute reality - paramarthika  
 ultimate self knowledge - vrtti  
 unchangeable self - aksara purusha  
 unchangeable, (ie. Brahma) - Akshara  
 unconditioned or unconditional or absolute consciousness - avagati  
 unskillfull actions - akusula  
 victory - vijayam  
 vulvic image of devi - yoni  
 wake up - sambudh  
 wandering illusory aspect of being - samsara  
 wholeness - akhandata  
 wide awake, clever, wise - sambuddha  
 wisdom - jnana  
 wisdom, wise - Buddhi -  
 wise woman - vidushi  
 woman with spiritual attainments - yogini  
 womb container - garbhagra, inner source of life and truth, origin of the universe, inner sanctuary of temple  
 word - bol, vak  
 world - loka  
 worship - upasana  
 worship, honour, respect, esteem - sambhavana

#### SANSKRIT TO ENGLISH

ananda, harsa, mayas - joy  
 ashiraad bless (v), blessing,  
 ashrama - retreat place  
 atman, prana - soul, spirit  
 bhava - feeling, emotion  
 brahma, isvara, siva - god  
 buddhi - wisdom, wise

crira, sundara, kalyana, cubha, - beauty, beautiful  
 darshan; drishti - philosophy  
 deva, sura - spirit,  
 dharma, smriti, rita - law  
 grah (seize), jna (know), budh (awake), indriya (vigor, "indra's" sphere) -perceive  
 hrd, hrdaya - heart  
 janati - know  
 kama (to wish, desire), preman (\*pri=dear, rel to free) sneha (sticky) - love  
 kripa - grace  
 mahatma - saint  
 mahavidalia - college, collegial  
 manas-, citta- - mind  
 mati, buddhi - intelligence, reason  
 rta, rju - just  
 satya - truth  
 shakti - power  
 shradha - faith, to have faith, to be faithful  
 siddhi, siddhas - magicians, saints  
 svaddhina (rel to ethos, custom) - freedom  
 tapas, work, apas, work, religious act - from indo european base \*op, to work, originally used of agriculture and applied also to religious acts; old indian - tapas - means the heat of asceticism, old indian heat, related to tapati - warms, heats, burns, from tapu - burning, cognate with latin tepere, to be warm or lukewarm, and also same source as topaz  
 vidalia - school  
 vidhavan scholar  
 vidya, prajna, vidya, shikshya - education  
 yac, prarthaya - pray  
 yatu-, krtya-,maya- - magic

### SERBO CROATIAN

Belgrade - is from old Slavi - *belu* - white, and *grad* - town - so means the white town, from IE \*bhles - to shine, glitter, enlargement of \*bhel, whence also *beltane* - from ten - fire, and *bale* - blazing, from *bhel*, to shine, old norse was *balfyr*, a great blazing fire; hence also *palos* - white in Greek, and Albanian - *bale* - forehead; old slav ic *belu* - white; lithuanian - *balnas*, *baltas* - pale; old english - *bael* - blazing fire; *blaze*; *pale*; *phalaris*; *blush* - from *blyscan*, from IE \*bhles - to shine, glitter, enlargement of \*bhel ; *blazon*; *blizzard*; *blazer* - bright coat; Greek - *pallas*, *pallados* - maiden; Greek - *pallaxis* - concubine; Greek - *pallaxos* - young girl, maiden; avestan - *pairika* - seductive maiden; mid *parik*, mod persian, *pari*, fairy; heb - *pileghesh* - concubine; aramaic - *pilaqta* - concubine; all these are thought by some to be from the same root basically meaning "light", "brightness" "beauty", "whiteness".

bog - god  
 car, madije (pl) - magic  
 cuvstvo - feeling, emotion  
 dusa, duh - soul, spirit  
 harmonija, sklad - harmony  
 ispravlaenje krivog (ispravljanje nepravde)-  
 istina - truth  
 izmirenje- atone/ atonement  
 jednakost- equality, equal  
 komunikacija - communication  
 lijep, krasan - beauty, beautiful  
 ljubav - love  
 ljudska prava - human rights  
 mir - peace  
 mirotvorstvo - peacemaking  
 moliti se - pray

nenasilje - nonviolence  
 oprostenje - forgiveness, to forgive  
 opsta (opca), saglasnost - consensus  
 osjetiti, osjet (notice, remember), cuvstvo, cuti (hear) - perceive  
 pobednik (pobednjik); pobeda (pobjeda) - victor, victory  
 pomiritelj - reconciler  
 pomiriti, uskladiti; pomirenje- conciliate/ conciliation  
 pomiriti; pomirenje - reconcile, reconciliation  
 ponovo uspostaviti - restoration  
 posredoviet; posredovanje (posrijedovati, posrijedovanje) - mediate, mediation  
 postanje, nepostrasnost - fair, fairness  
 prav; pravda - just  
 pravicnost - equity  
 pravo, zakon - law  
 pregovorati; pregovor (prijegovarati; prijegovor) - negotiate, negotiation  
 radost - joy  
 razresenje sukoba (razrijesenje sukoba) - conflict resolution  
 rectificacija, rectify  
 red - order  
 resiti, rijesiti; resenje - arbitrate/ arbitration  
 slobodan - freedom  
 sporezum - pact  
 sporezum - agreement/ treaty  
 srce - heart  
 ugovor - treaty  
 um - mind  
 um, razum - intelligence, reason  
 vera - religion  
 vnecanje, naknada - restitution

### SESOTHO

khotsa - peace

### SHONA (Zimbabwe)

runyararo - peace

### SHOSHONE

Idaho – meaning “sun coming down the mountain”

### SINHALA (sri lanka)

samaya - peace

### SIUAN

Arkansas – meaning “South-Wind people” in Sioux.  
 Iowa – meaning “beautiful land” in Sioux.  
 Kansas – “South wind people” in Sioux, originally the name of a tribe of Siouan peoples.  
 Minnesota - meaning sky coloured or milky blue water in Sioux.  
 Nebraska – meaning “flat river” in Omaha (which was a Siouan tribal tongue)  
 North Dakota – Dakota is a Sioux word for allies from Da ‘to think of as’ and Koda friend. Also, Dakota is the name of a group of Indian tribes of the Northern plains of the USA, and adjacent South Canada, and their language, who were also called Sioux.  
 Omaha – a Siouan tribal name meaning upstream people, thence the name given to a tribe of Sioux living in NE Nebraska who migrated from the Ohio River Valley  
 South Dakota – meaning “allies” in Sioux.  
 Tepee – from Sioux language, ti to dwell and pi used for

**SISWATI**

(language of Swaziland)  
kuthula - peace

**OLD CHURCH SLAVONIC**

bog - god  
cari (pl), vlusiba - magic  
cuvistvo - feeling, emotion  
dusa, ducha - soul, spirit  
istina - truth  
krasinu- beauty, beautiful  
lyuby - love  
mir - peace  
moliti - pray  
pocutu (recognise, hear), cuvistvo - perceive  
pravidinu - just  
radosti - joy  
srudice - heart  
svobodi - freedom  
umu - mind  
umu, razuma - intelligence, reason

**SLOVAKIAN**

Agreement - zhoda, dohoda, zmluva, suhlas  
Arbitrate - arbitrovat, rozhodnut spor arbitrazou  
Arbitration - arbitraz  
Atonement - vykupenie  
Communication - komunikacia, dorozumievanie  
Conciliate - koncilovat, zmiernovat, upokojovat  
Conciliation - koncilácia, upokojovanie  
Conflict resolution - razriesenie problemu  
Consensus - dohoda  
Equality - rovnost, zhodnost  
Equity - navrátenie  
Fairness - rovnoprávnosť, spravodlivosť  
Forgiveness - odpustenie, prepacenie  
Harmony - harmonia, sulad  
Human rights - ľudské práva  
Justice - spravodlivosť, právo  
Law - zakon, predpis, pravidlo  
Mediate - sprostredkovat  
Mediation - sprostredkovanie  
Negotiate - vyjednávat, dohadovat  
Negotiation - vyjednávanie, dohadovanie  
Non-violence - nenasilie, beznasilie  
Order - rad, poradie, poriadok  
Pact - spolok, pakt  
Peace - mier, pokoj, klud  
Peacemaking - uzatvaranie mieru a pokoja  
Reconcile - zmierit, rekonzilovat  
Reconciliation - zmiernovanie, udobrovanie, rekonzilacia  
Rectification - rektifikacia, oprava, naprava  
Restitution - restitucia, navratenie majetku, riadnemu, majitelovi  
Restoration - restaurácia, obnovenie, prerobenie, opravenie  
Treaty - zmluva, dohoda  
Victor - vitaz, dobyvatel  
Victory - vitazstvo, dobytie, vydobytok

**SLOVENE**

Agreement: soglasje; sporazum; dogovor, pogodba  
Arbitrate: posredovati; razsoditi  
Arbitration: posredovanje; poravnava, arbitraza; rzsodba  
Atonement: sprava; zadoscenje  
Blessing: blagoslov  
Communication: sporocanje  
Conciliate: pomiriti, spraviti  
Conciliation: pomiritev, sprava  
Conflict resolution: resitev spora, resitev konflikta

Conscience: vest  
Consensus: soglasje, konsenz; privolitev  
Equality: enakopravnost; enakost  
Equity: pravicnost; nepristranost  
Fairness: postenost; nepristranost  
Forgiveness: odpuscanje; oprostitev  
Freedom: svoboda  
God: bog  
Goddess: boginja  
Harmony: sozitie, sloga; harmonija; soglasje  
Heart: srce  
Human rights: clovekove pravice  
Intelligence: razum  
Joy: veselje, radost  
Just: pravicen  
Justice: pravica, pravicnost; zakonitost  
Law: zakon; zakonitost; pravo  
Love: ljubezen  
Mediate: posredovati; pomiriti, spraviti  
Mediation: posredovanje  
Mind: um, razum  
Negotiate: pogajati se; razpravljati o  
Negotiation: pogajanje  
Non-violence: nenasilje  
Order: red; ureditev  
Pact: pogodba, dogovor; pakt  
Peace: mir  
Peacemaking: posredovanje za mir  
Pray: moliti prayer: molitev  
Reconcile: spraviti, pomiriti; poravnati; pobotati  
Reconciliation: sprava, pomiritev; poravnava  
Rectification: poprava, popravljanje  
Religion: vera  
Restitution: povrnitev, povracilo; nadomestilo  
Restoration: obnova; restavracija; vzpostavitev prejsnjega stanja  
Soul: dusa  
Treaty: pogodba; dogovor  
true: resnicen  
Truth: resnica  
Victor: zmagovalec  
Victory: zmaga  
wisdom: modrost, razumnost  
Wise: moder, razumen

**SOMALI**

nabada - peace

**SPANISH****ENGLISH TO SPANISH**

Agreement: acuerdo  
Arbitrate: arbitrar  
Arbitration: arbitraje  
Atonement: penitencia  
Communication: comunicación  
Conciliate: conciliar  
Conciliation: conciliación  
Conflict resolution: resolución del conflicto  
Consensus: consenso  
Equality: igualdad  
Equity: equidad  
Fairness: justicia  
Forgiveness: perdón  
Harmony: armonía  
Human rights: derechos humanos  
Justice: justicia  
Law: ley  
Mediate: mediar  
Mediation: mediación

Negotiate: negociar  
 Negotiation: negociación  
 Non-violence: no-violencia  
 Order: orden  
 Pact: pacto  
 Peace: paz  
 Peacemaking: que hace la paz  
 Reconcile: reconciliar  
 Reconciliation: reconciliación  
 Rectification: rectificación  
 Restitution: restitución  
 Restoration: restauración  
 Treaty: tratado  
 Victor: vencedor  
 Victory: victoria

**SPANISH TO ENGLISH**

alegría (delight), gozo - joy  
 alma, espíritu, ánimo - soul, spirit  
 amor - love  
 anish - conocer, saber - know  
 belleza (hermoso, bello, bonita) - beauty, beautiful  
 conciencia - conscience  
 corazón - heart  
 deidad - goddess  
 derecho, ley - law  
 dios - god  
 diosa - goddess  
 diva - goddess  
 divina - goddesslike  
 inteligencia, razón - intelligence, reason  
 justo - just  
 libre - freedom  
 magia, brujería, hechicería - magic  
 mente - mind  
 paz - peace  
 religion - religion  
 rezar, orar - pray  
 sabio - wisdom, wise  
 sabor - taste, good taste  
 sentimiento, emoción - feeling, emotion  
 sentir, sentido - perceive  
 verdad - truth

**SUMERIAN**

abzu - abyss  
 adapa - wise  
 apkallu - sages  
 dingir - god  
 Enki - god of wisdom and the abyss  
 Enlil - lord of the air  
 gala - priest/ess as singer, dancer, poet  
 gig - taboo  
 kar - hunter  
 mother of all offspring - ana-dumu-dumu-ene  
 ninhursag - mistress of the mountain  
 ninti - she who makes live  
 nu - sexual parts  
 nun - mighty  
 ti - arrow  
 ti - life  
 ti - rib  
 uru-unuki - Ur  
 utuaba - born of the sea

**SWAHILI**

amani - peace  
 dini - religion

moyo - heart  
 mungu - god  
 upendo - love

**SWEDISH**

aterstallande - restoration  
 bedja - pray  
 bilagga, forsona, forsoning - reconcile, reconciliation  
 fordrag, pakt - treaty  
 forlatelse - forgiveness, to forgive  
 forlika, forlikning - conciliate/ conciliation  
 fornimma, sinne - perceive  
 forsonare - reconciler  
 forsoning- atone/ atonement  
 forstand, fornuft - intelligence, reason  
 fred, frit - peace  
 fredstiftning - peacemaking  
 fri - freedom  
 glädje, fröjd - joy  
 gud - god  
 harmoni - harmony  
 hjarta - heart  
 kanna, veta - know  
 kansla - feeling, emotion  
 kärlek - love  
 konflikt lösning - conflict resolution  
 likhet- equality, equal  
 mänskliga rättigheterna - human rights  
 medla, medling - arbitrate/ arbitration  
 medla, medling, förlikning - mediate, mediation  
 modellande - communication  
 ordning - order  
 överensstämelse - agreement/ treaty  
 pakt, förbund, fördrag - pact  
 rätt, lag - law  
 rätt, rättvisa - just  
 rättande, korrigering- rectification, rectify  
 rättvisa - fair, fairness  
 religion - religion  
 restitution, ersättning - restitution  
 rimlighet, billighet - equity  
 samstämmighet - consensus  
 samvete - conscience  
 sann - truth  
 segrare; seger - victor, victory  
 sinne - mind  
 själ, ande - soul, spirit  
 skönhet - ful: skon or fager or vacker - beauty, beautiful  
 smak - taste  
 swedish = fri - freedom  
 trolldom, svartkonst - magic  
 underhandla, underhandling - negotiate, negotiation  
 vis - wisdom, wise  
 våldlöshet - nonviolence

**TAHITIAN**

tahitian hau - peace

**TAMIL**

aanantham- bliss  
 aathmaa- soul/spirit  
 amaithi- calm  
 anpu- love/kindness  
 arivu- knowledge  
 avanampikai- despair  
 azhaku- beauty  
 gnaanam- wisdom

inpam- joy  
 isaivu- harmony  
 ithayam- heart  
 kopam- anger  
 manachchaadchi- conscience  
 manam- mind  
 manithautimai- human rights  
 mannippu- forgiveness  
 mataputimai- heritage  
 maththiyastham- mediation  
 mozhi- language  
 naermai- fair/just/equitable  
 nambikai- hope  
 neethi- justice  
 nilainaaddal- restoration  
 nunmai(u as in nun)/ sukam/nalam- welfare  
 ppantham- agreement  
 oththuppothal- reconciliation  
 otrumai- unity  
 palaathkaatam- violence  
 poi- lie/untruth  
 punpaadu(u as in 'pun')- culture  
 puththy nudpam- intelligence  
 sakothataththuvam- fraternity  
 samaathanam- peace  
 samaathanap peychchuvarththai- peace talks  
 samatasam- reconciliation  
 samaththuvam- equality  
 samayam- religion  
 sathveekam- nonviolence  
 sundai(u as in sun)- war  
 suthanthitam- freedom/liberty  
 thaththuvagnanam- philosophy  
 theervu- resolution  
 theevita unarchchi- emotion  
 thunpam- sorrow  
 thuuyimai- righteousness  
 unarchchi- feeling  
 unmai (u as in 'put')- truth  
 uthvuthal(u as in 'put')- facilitation  
 vaalkkai- life  
 vitotham/mutanpaadu- conflict

**TANGUT**

nei - peace

**THAI**

santiphap - peace

**TIBETAN**

abbot - mkhan po  
 absolute space - chos dbyings  
 absolute truth - don dam bden pa  
 academic - friend - trok po  
 accomplishmnet - siddha - dngos grub  
 acharya - slob dpon  
 adept in making = sprul pa mkyen pa (336)  
 adore - mo ku che pa  
 agreement - (bond) kam-gya  
 ambrosia - bdud rtsi  
 angel - pho nya  
 arbitrate - par mi che pa  
 archetype -  
 arhat - dgra bcom pa  
 art - yon ten  
 atonement - no  
 awareness - rig pa  
 beautiful - dze po

beauty (fair) - dze po  
 becoming srid pa  
 beginning ye  
 bile - mkhris pa  
 bliss - bde nyams  
 bliss - bde stong  
 boddhicitta - byang chub kyi sems  
 boddhisattva - byang chub sems dpa bon po  
 body - zug po  
 book - language - chho tshi  
 book - pe chha  
 book - printed - par ma  
 book (written) - tri ma  
 brahma - tshangs pa  
 brahmin - bramze  
 breast - bang kho nu ma  
 buddha - sangs rgyas  
 buddha nature - de gshegs snying po  
 chakras  
 channel - nadi - rtsa  
 clarity - gsal nyams  
 clarity (cleansed) - tak po /  
 clear light - 'od gsal  
 clear light from the ground - gzhi dus kyi 'od gsal  
 clear, as of glass - se po  
 college -  
 communication - no c  
 communism / socialism / democracy -  
 compassion - thubs rje  
 concentration - bsam gtan  
 concept - dmigs pa  
 conciliation - no  
 conflict - gyam dre  
 consensus - none  
 consort - yum (female deity in union as wisdom) gsang yum  
 cosmos of a budha - stong gsum  
 creativity of awareness - rig pa'i rtsal  
 creative and miraculous power -  
 dakini - ma mo (a kind of dakini)  
 dakini - mkha' 'gro(,oving through space)  
 deity - lha demigod - lha ma yin  
 demon - bdud  
 determination to be free - nges 'byung  
 dharma - chos  
 dharma body - chos sku  
 dharma of realisation - rtogs pa'i chos (phenomena)  
 dharma of transmission - lung gi chos  
 dharma protector - chos skyong  
 dharmata - chos nyid -  
 diamond -  
 doctor - am chi  
 ecumenical - ris med  
 education - to educate - yige lap pa or jong tar tre pa  
 egolessness - bdag med  
 empowerment - dbang bskur  
 emptiness - stong pa nyid  
 energy -  
 enlightenment - bhodi - byang chub  
 epistemology -  
 equal - chik pa / dran dra  
 equality - mnyam pa nyid  
 esoteric - nan-gi  
 essence - thig le  
 essential nature - ngobo naturla  
 ethics -  
 excellent words - gsum rab  
 experiences - nyams  
 explain, to bring together, - sprod pa (337)  
 expression - rang bzhin

- fairness - justice - thrim trang po  
 feel an inclination for, delight in, get joyful, make go out,  
 disperse, spread out, proceed - spro-ba  
 field of merit - tshogs zhing  
 fives (clusters of 5's are crucial) -  
 forgive, to - gong pa tang wa rishi - drang srong  
 fours (clusters of fours also important) -  
 friendly relationship - thun lam  
 generosity - sbyin pa  
 geshe - dge bshes (spiritual friend and PhD)  
 ghost - 'dre  
 glory - si ji  
 God - lha  
 gods - lha  
 gods of clear light - 'od gzal gyi lha  
 good (adj) - (nice) good (advantage) phen  
 good kalpa - present age - bskal pa bzang po  
 good tempered - ring po / gyu ma  
 great compassionate one - thugs rje chen po  
 great joy - spro sin ba  
 great omniscient one - kun mkhyen chen po  
 great vehicle - mahayana - theg pa chen po  
 ground of all - kun gzhi  
 harmony, to be in - thum pa  
 healing -  
 heart essence - snying thig  
 hell - dmyal ba  
 holy - tam pa chhon den  
 ideal (idealism) -  
 illustrative wisdom - dpe'i ye shes  
 Indra - brgya byin  
 infinite aspiration - mos pa mtha yas  
 innate - lahan skyes  
 inspiration -  
 intelligence, reason - blo, blo-gros  
 intermediate state - bar do  
 intermediate state of absolute reality - chos nyid bar do  
 intermediate state of becoming - srid pa'i bar do  
 internal medicine - khong men /  
 inward offerings - nan gi sbyin pa  
 joyful magic - 'phrul dja (a god realm in world of desire)  
 judgement - sam pa (opinion)  
 juggle, make phantoms, to appear, transform - sprul ba -  
 justice - thrim trang po  
 karma - las  
 karmic energy - las kyi rlung  
 karmic obscurations - las kyi sgrub pa  
 kdampa - ist of schools of new tradition - bka'gdams pa kalpa -  
 bskal pa  
 keen - nying do po / nying tro po key - di mi  
 king - gye po  
 kingdom - gye khap  
 king's business (administration) - gye si  
 kiss, to kiss - kha kyel wa  
 know - rig pa  
 know persons - ngo shem pa  
 know things - she pa  
 knowledge in general - she cha / yon len  
 labour, to - le ka che pa  
 law - che tsham / thra ma  
 law - thrim  
 law, to obey - thrim khyer wa  
 lawful - thrim thun  
 lawless - thrim me  
 learning -  
 liberation - thar pa (moksha)  
 library -  
 listen - nyan pa  
 love - cham po /  
 love, to - cham po chepa  
 loving couple - mdza ba nams  
 magic - mik thru  
 magician - mik thru ton khen  
 mahamudra - phyag rgya chen po  
 mahasiddha - grub chen  
 maithuna -  
 maitreya - byams pa  
 mandala - dkyil 'khor  
 manjushri - 'jam dpal dbyangs  
 mantra - sngags  
 meaning -  
 mediate to - par mi che pa  
 mediator - pa mi che khen  
 medicine - men -  
 meditate - sgom pa  
 meditate on religious affairs - gom gyap pa  
 meditation - to meditate - sam pa  
 merit - bsod nams (punya skt)  
 Messiah -  
 metaphysics -  
 middle way dbu ma'i lam  
 mind -  
 mind lineage of the conquerors - rgyal ba dgongs brgyud  
 mindfulness -  
 mineral medicine - sa men  
 miracle -  
 monastery -  
 monk -  
 muni - thub pa  
 Muse -  
 museum -  
 music -  
 naga - klu  
 Nagarjuna - klu sgrub  
 name - ming  
 natural state - gnas lugs  
 negative action - sdig pa or mi dge ba  
 negative emotions - nyon mongs pa (klesha)  
 negotiate - to - drik chha che pa  
 negotiation - drik cha , and ka mon  
 nihilism and materialism - chad par lta ba  
 nirvana - mya ngan las 'das pa  
 noun - ming dra  
 nun -  
 order as in rank - ko sa / ko ne / rim pa  
 other numbers one to 10:  
 padmasambhava's consorts - 5 principles - Mandarava daughter  
 of king zahor of india  
 pandit - one skilled in five sciences  
 path - lam  
 peace - sidi  
 peace - kyi po / tu de po  
 perceptions - snang ba  
 perfect -  
 perfection -  
 philosophy -  
 phlegm  
 phlegm - bad kan  
 poetry -  
 positive actions - dge ba (that which produces happiness)  
 power - (official) wang  
 power (force) she  
 praise - to - to ra tang wa  
 prana - rlung  
 pratimoksha - s sror thar pa  
 pratyekabuddha - rang snags rgyas  
 prayer - extemporary - mo lam / written khan don / to pray - shu  
 wa

preach, to - cho she pa  
 primal wisdom - ye shes (jnana)  
 primordial purity - ka dag  
 principle of cause and effect - las rgyu 'bras  
 proceed - to - dro wa  
 profound insight - lhag mthong (vipashyana skt)  
 promise - samaya,  
 prostration - phyag 'tshal ba  
 psychology -  
 pure land - dag pa'i zhing  
 pure land of bliss - bde ba can (buddhafield of amitabha buddha)  
 pure perception - dag snang  
 ray -  
 real meaning - nges don  
 reconciliation - nang dri  
 refuge - skyabs yul (the object in which one take refuge,  
 skyabs'gro - the practice of taking refuge relative truth - kun  
 rdzob bden pa (rinchen zangp - start of new tradition)  
 reincarnation -  
 religious law - chho thrim  
 religious meditation - ting nge dzin  
 resolution - resolve - to decide - tha che pa f  
 right - tak po  
 righteous - trang po  
 righteous - trang po  
 root teacher - rtsa ba'i bla ma  
 sacred links of teacher and pupil  
 samsara - 'khor ba  
 sangha - dge 'dun  
 scholar - lap thru  
 school - lap tra  
 schoolmaster - ge gen  
 science - she cha  
 science (as in skill) - rik pa  
 secret empowerment - gsang dbang  
 secret mantrayana - gsang ngags kyi theg pa  
 self - nyid, same  
 self healing -  
 sexuality -  
 show violence - wang yo che pa  
 siddha - grub thob  
 source of good - dge ba'i rtsa ba  
 soul - nyams  
 soul - sem  
 soul, spirit - nyams, rgyud(heart), kun-gzi(soul, seat of passions,  
 kun - all) sems, sems-nyid - seat of reason  
 sound -  
 spirit - as in soul - sem  
 spirit - evil - dong dre / du  
 spiritual - gesem chem po  
 spiritual friend - dge ba'i gshes gnyen (kalyanamitra)  
 spiritual treasure - gter ma  
 study - thos pa  
 stupa - mchod rten  
 sun - nyi ma  
 sunyata - energy  
 surrender - gop te (to) - shu wa  
 tantra -  
 teach - lap pa  
 teacher - ge gen / lo pon /  
 telepathy -  
 thought -  
 to love - mdza ba  
 tolerate to - (endure) so pa / gom pa mind - lo / sem  
 treaty - ching yi  
 truth - ngo tho / ngo ne  
 understanding - rik pa  
 university -  
 vibration -

victorious - gye wa  
 violence (force) wang yo  
 virtue - ge wa  
 void nature - sunyata  
 wind  
 wisdom - lo tro, wisdom, wise - rgyus (cognate words: history,  
 sexual embrace, flow, current, to pass, traverse, character, heart,  
 soul, connection, meaning, nerves, intestines, string, cord  
 (Jaschke 112)  
 witchcraft - thru /  
 word - tshi

**TSWANA**

Tswana (Botswana)  
 khotso - peace

**TURKISH**

adalet - just  
 adalet - equity  
 anlasma - agreement/ treaty  
 antlasma - pact  
 antlasma - treaty  
 aracilik etmek; aracilik - - mediate, mediation  
 ask, sevgi - love  
 bagislanma - forgiveness, to forgive  
 baris - peace  
 baristirici kimse - peacemaking  
 begin - conscience  
 beyan etmek - pray  
 bilmek - know  
 calinan - restitution  
 din - religion  
 duzeltme- rectification, rectify  
 esitlik- equality, equal  
 galip; zafer - victor, victory  
 guzel - beauty, beautiful  
 haberlesme - communication  
 halletmek; hakem karars - arbitrate/ arbitration  
 hos - joy  
 insaf - fair, fairness  
 insan haklari - human rights  
 izlastirmak; uzlasma - reconcile, reconciliation  
 kalb - heart  
 kanun - law  
 kisi, ruh; isjik, vot, ruh, sevk, cin, ispirito. - soul, spirit  
 mucadele cozme - conflict resolution  
 muzakere etmek; muzakere - negotiate, negotiation  
 nizam - order  
 serbest - freedom  
 siddet - nonviolence  
 tad - taste  
 tarziye- atone/ atonement  
 umumun jikri - consensus  
 uyum - harmony  
 uzlastirci - reconciler  
 uzlastirmak; uzlastirma - conciliate/ conciliation  
 yenilme - restoration  
 yuksek - wisdom, wise

**UGARITIC**

lb - heart

**UKRAINIAN**

Agreement - zгода  
 arbitrate - suditi  
 Arbitration - arbitraz  
 Atonement - iskuplenie  
 Blessing - blagoslovinya  
 Communication - spilkuvanya



Conciliate - pomiriti  
 Conciliation - primirenya  
 Conflict resolution - vireshenya konfliktu  
 Conscience - svidomist  
 Consensus - zгода  
 Equality - ravnast  
 Equity - spravedlivast  
 Fairness - spravedlivast  
 Forgiveness - probachenya  
 Freedom - volya  
 God - bog  
 Harmony - garmonia  
 Heart - sertse  
 Human rights - chelovecheskie prava  
 Intelligence - rozuminya  
 Joy - veselist  
 Justice - spravedlivast  
 Justice - spravedlivast  
 Law - zakon  
 Law - zakon  
 Love - kohanya  
 Mediate - posrednichevati  
 Mediation - posrednichestvo  
 Mind - razum  
 Negotiate - peregovoriti  
 Negotiation - peregovor  
 Non-violence - beznasiljstvo  
 Order - poryadok  
 Order - poryadok  
 Pact - pakt  
 Peace - mir  
 Peacemaking - mirotvorenaya  
 Pray - molitis  
 Reconcile - miriti, zgodzhuvati  
 Reconciliation - zgodzuvanya  
 Rectification - vipravlenya  
 Religion - religiya  
 Restitution - povemyenya  
 Restoration - vostanovlenie  
 Soul (spirit) - dusha (duh)  
 Treaty - zгода  
 Truth - pravda  
 Victor - pobeditelj, peremozhets  
 Victory - pobeda, peremoga  
 Wise (wisdom) - mudrii (mudrist)

**URDU**

above - upar  
 agreement - karar  
 agreement - karar, samjhauta  
 amr - bazu  
 ancestors - bapdada  
 and - awr  
 ask - puchna  
 bear - rich /richni f.  
 beauty, beautiful - khab-sarati, khab-ru, sudaui, khush-numa,  
 khab-surat, shakhs, parizid  
 beginning - ybtyda  
 big - bara  
 blessing - barkat  
 body - badan  
 Buddha - Bwdh  
 care - ehtyat  
 change - badalna  
 cloak worn by women - bwrqa  
 companion - sashi  
 country, a - mwlk  
 dew - os  
 dwell, be inhabited - basna

eagle - wqab  
 end - yntyha  
 evening - sham  
 evil - bwra  
 ex, bull - bayl  
 examination - ymtyhan -  
 eye - ankh  
 fate - qysmet  
 fill - bharna  
 flame - shola  
 flame up - bharakna  
 flaming up of a flame - bharak  
 flower - phul  
 goat - bakra  
 gold - sona  
 good - accha  
 good - behtar  
 good, worthy - bhala  
 grow, increase - barhna  
 happy, delighted - baybay  
 head - sgr  
 hear - awana  
 honour, respect - yzzat -  
 house - bangla  
 humble - ajyz  
 if - agar  
 intelligence - aql  
 king - badshah  
 leader, guide - rahnwma  
 learn - sikhna  
 learning, knowledge - ylm  
 letter of alphabet - mim  
 maidservant - bandicat - bylla  
 man (homo) - admi  
 mankind - ynsan  
 marriage - byah  
 medical treatment - ylj  
 mercy - rahm  
 musical instruments - baja  
 old - bwdhha  
 pain - iza  
 peace - aman  
 pen - qalam  
 plant - pawda  
 poem - nazm  
 poet - shayr  
 poor, submissive - myskin  
 power - bas  
 power, glory - qwdrat  
 queen - rani/king - rajah  
 race of people - qawm  
 rain - barasna  
 religious festival - id  
 respect or literature - adab  
 rest - aram  
 rich - amir  
 river, stream - nadi  
 road - rasta  
 sea - bahr  
 seal - mohr  
 seed - bij  
 servant (esp. of god) - banda  
 sister - bahn  
 sit - baythna  
 small - adna  
 snow - barf  
 son - beta  
 source, origin, capital - asl  
 speak, sound - bolna

star - tara  
 story, narrative, explanation - bayan  
 teach, to - sykhana  
 teacher - wstad  
 teaching - talim  
 these days - aj kal  
 today - aj  
 touch - chuna  
 tribe - qabila  
 unconscious - behosh  
 vernadah - baramda  
 voice, sound - avaz  
 wmed - hope, expectation  
 woman - awrat  
 worship - puja  
 year - sal  
 you - al

**VIETNAMESE**

hoa binh - peace

**CYMRAEG / WELSH**

**CYMRAEG TO ENGLISH**

aberth, offrwm - sacrifice  
 achubwr-rescuer  
 adferiad, iawn restitution  
 adoli (speak to, then pray, then adore) - worship  
 afon - river  
 ahtrolith  
 allor - altar  
 amgueddfa - museum  
 anadl, gwynt- breath  
 angel - angel  
 anian, genius  
 anian, natur, naturiaeth - nature  
 anwybodaeth - ignorance  
 anwybodus - ignorant  
 anwybyddu, diystyru - ignore  
 archeb - order  
 argoe - omen  
 arogl-darth - incense  
 astudiaeth. - study  
 athrewyn = conciliate  
 athrin = conflict  
 athro = professor  
 athrofa = academy  
 athronydd = philosophy  
 athrylith, genius  
 awen, awenydd - muse  
 awen, genius  
 bedyddio - baptise  
 bless - bendithio  
 Brenhines - Queen  
 Brenin - King  
 bron = breast, bosom  
 bryn, pen, awel- hill  
 buddugoliaeth - victory  
 bwbach, bwci, bwgan- hobgoblin  
 bwggan, ghost  
 bwriadu, ymestyn - project  
 bwrw - project  
 bwyd-food  
 byd-world, state, life  
 bywyd-life

cadw - conserve  
 calon - heart  
 canoli, cyfryngu - mediate  
 caradol =  
 caredig = beloved, dear  
 cariad, serch; caredd = love  
 cariad = lover, charity  
 caru (v) - love  
 ccread - creation  
 ceiswr-seeker  
 cenhedlaeth - generation  
 cenhedlig; heathen, gentile  
 cenhedlu - to beget, generate  
 chwilio, ceisio- search  
 clywed(hear), synnwyr(hear) - perceive  
 coed (little forest), coedwig, pren (timber) - wood  
 coedwig - forest  
 coel - credit  
 coel faith  
 coelgrefydd, ofergoel - superstition  
 coeli - omen  
 colleg - college  
 corff - body  
 creator - crewr, creawdwr  
 cred, - belief  
 cred, faith  
 credinaeth - belief  
 creu - create  
 creyfydd - religion  
 croth, bru - womb  
 cusanu-to kiss  
 cydwybod - conscience  
 cyfamod, cytundeb - treaty  
 cyfamod - pact  
 cyfathrach - intercourse  
 cyfeillach - intercourse  
 cyfraith, deddf - law  
 cyfreithiwr, lawyer  
 cyfrwys, crafty  
 cymdeithas, cyfeillach - society  
 cymdeithasol - social  
 cymedrol (A) - moderate  
 cymodi, cysoni - reconcile  
 cynghanedd - harmony  
 cynghorwr - mentor  
 cynghrair - pact  
 cynnydd progress  
 cythraul - ddemon  
 cytundeb - agreement  
 cytuno, - agree  
 daer - earth  
 datblygiad - development, evolution  
 datgannu  
 datguddiad - revelation, disclosure  
 datguddio - reveal, disclose  
 dathlu - celebrate  
 datrys - solve  
 dawnus - gifted, talented  
 deall - understand  
 deall, rheswm - intelligence, reason  
 deallgarwch, deallusrwydd; hysbysrwydd - intelligence  
 deallol - intellectual  
 deallus, deallgar - intelligent (cc)  
 deallus - intelligent  
 dearyddiaeth - geography  
 deau - right, south  
 dechrau - beginning  
 dectant - 10 stringed instrument  
 deddddol -legal

- deddf - law  
 deddfwr - legislator  
 dedwydd, - happy, blessed  
 dedwyddwch, bliss, happiness  
 defion - rights, customs  
 deidwadol (a) ceidwadwr (N) - conservative  
 delfryd (N) ideal (a)  
 delfrydol, ideal  
 derwen, derw-oak tree  
 derwydd = druid  
 dewines-witch, sorceress  
 dewiniaeth - witchcraft  
 dewiniaeth-witchcraft, divination  
 dewr, brave  
 deyrmas- kingdom  
 diawl - devil  
 dichellgar crafty  
 dinas - city  
 dinasfrait - freedom  
 dirnad - understand  
 disglair, brilliant  
 diwinydd-divine, theologian  
 diwinyddiaeth- theology, divinity  
 doeth (a) gwr doeth (n) - sage  
 doeth- wise  
 doethineb- wisdom  
 doethlyd- sophisticated  
 dolur, pain  
 drud- dear, precious, costly  
 drychfeddwl, - idea  
 drychiolaeth - ghost  
 Duw, Dofydd- God  
 duw- god  
 dydd Llun (moon) - Monday  
 dydd Sol - sunday  
 dydd Mercher - wednesday  
 dydd Sadwrn - Saturday  
 Dydd Gwener - Friday  
 Dydd Iau - (Jupiter - Iau) - Thursday  
 dygymod, - agree  
 dyn o athrylith - genius  
 dysg, dysgeidiaeth - learning  
 dysgedig, hyddysg - learned  
 dysgu - learn  
 edwythiad - education  
 eglwys - church  
 eilun - idol  
 enaid - soul  
 enaid, ysbryd - soul, spirit  
 ffydd, faith  
 ffysig; medicine  
 gair-word  
 geiriadur, geirlyfr - lexicon  
 giriadwr- dictionary  
 glan, holy  
 glan, cysegr-lan - holy  
 glan (-ful) - beauty, beautiful  
 glan- pure, clean  
 glan- shore  
 glew - brave  
 gobaith (N), gobeithio (V) hope  
 gofyniad- question  
 golau, goleuni- light  
 goleuo, hysbysu- to enlighten  
 gorchymyn - order  
 grisial - crystal  
 gwaith, gweithred, gorchwyl - work  
 gwardwr, achubwr, iachadwr-saviour  
 wareiddiad - civilisation  
 gwawl - light  
 gweddi prayer  
 gweddio (from root meaning to long for, mourn for, related to Irish guidim, guide, pray - gweddio - pray  
 gweithio - to work  
 gweld - see  
 gweledydd - seer  
 gwen - white  
 gwen - smile  
 gwendid - weakness  
 Gwendid y Llenad - the way of the moon  
 Gwener - Venus  
 gwenewyn - poison, jealousy  
 gwenfro - paradise  
 gwerin - people  
 gweriniaeth - democracy  
 gweriniaeth - republic  
 gwir - truth  
 gwir, real, dirweddol - real  
 gwir, gwirionedd - truth  
 gwir, cywir - true  
 gwirfodd - goodwill, voluntarily  
 gwirionedd, verity, reality - truth  
 gwirionedd, sylwedd, dirwedd, realti - reality  
 gwirioni - infatuate, dote  
 gwirod - spirit  
 gwiw - meet, fit, worthy  
 gwlad - country, land (root of state, statesman)  
 gwlad - country  
 gwladgarol - patriot  
 gwladgarwr patriot  
 gwladoli - to nationalise  
 gwladr - peasant,  
 gwladweinydd - statesman  
 gwladwr - countryman, peasant  
 gwladwriaeth - state  
 gwlan - wool  
 gwleidyddiaeth - politics  
 gwr - man, husband  
 gwrrach - hag, witch  
 gwraig, merch - woman  
 gwreichion - sparks  
 gwres - heat  
 gwrigrig - wife, woman  
 gwrol, brave  
 gwron - hero  
 gwrteithiad - cultivation, culture  
 gwryw - male  
 gwybod (from ie \*wied, see, know) - know  
 gwybodaeth - knowledge  
 gwybodaau - studies  
 gwybodeg - epistemology  
 gwyddonol - scientific  
 gwyddor, gwyddoniaeth - science  
 gwyn - lust, ache, smart  
 gwyn - white, blessed  
 gwynfyd - blessedness, bliss, (beatitudes, plural)  
 gwynfydedig - blessed, happy, beautiful  
 gwynt- wind  
 gwyrdd - valour  
 gwyrth - miracle  
 hanes, hanesiaeth, hanesyddiaeth - history  
 hanes - tale, story  
 harddwch - beauty  
 harddwch - beauty, beautiful  
 harmoni, harmony  
 heddwch - peace  
 heddwch - peace  
 holi, amau, gofyn, ceisio- to question, ask, seek, search for

hud, swyngyfaredd - magic  
 iach, iachus- healthy, healing - related to Irish iccain, and Breton yac'haat , also yac'h iachau, meddyginiaethu- heal - from  
 iawn, cyfiawn, cywir - just  
 idea - idea  
 idealaeth, delfrydiaeth - idealism  
 ieithegydd - philology  
 ieithydd - linguist  
 Ior - the Lord  
 llachar, brilliant  
 lladin - Latin  
 llawenydd, dyweydd, bodd (will, pleasure) - joy  
 lean - nun  
 llefaru, siarad - speak  
 llw - oath, vow  
 llyfr - book  
 llyfrgel - library  
 mab - son  
 maddau - forgive  
 maddeuant - forgiveness  
 magu- to engender  
 Mawrth - March  
 meddwl, bryd, cof - mind  
 meddyg-doctor  
 meddyginiaeth; medicine  
 mellithio - curse  
 moddion - medicine  
 myfyrdod - meditation  
 myfyrio - meditator  
 myfyriwr, effrydydd - student  
 mynwes col - bosom  
 nef - heaven  
 nef (singular), nefoedd (plural) - Heaven, the heavens  
 offeiriad - priest  
 ofn - fear  
 onn, onnen-ash  
 pagan, (N) paganaidd (A) - pagan  
 pain gwayw  
 pam- why  
 pan, cwm-valley, hollow  
 gwynfa - paradise  
 poen, pain  
 pregethu preach  
 pren, coeden - tree  
 priodferch, priodasferch - bride  
 proffwyd - prophet  
 prydfferth, hardd, teg- beautiful  
 prydfferthwch - beauty, beautiful  
 reincarnation -  
 religious - crefyddol  
 rhydd, (a) rhyddhau (v) - free  
 rhydd - freedom  
 rhyddid, freedom  
 rhyfeddod,syndsod - wonder  
 rhyw - sex  
 saith - seven  
 sanctaidd, holy  
 sant- saint  
 santes- female saint  
 soffydd-sophist  
 sosialaeth - socialism  
 soveriegn - pen (A) penadur , sofren (n)  
 swynwr, dewin-diviner, magus, wizard, magician  
 syniad, - idea  
 taith - journey,voyage,progress  
 taith, progress  
 tangnefedd - peace  
 tarth - mist, vapour

taw - silence  
 teg - beautiful, fine, fair  
 tegwch beauty, beautiful  
 tegwych - fairness, beauty  
 teimlad - feel, feeling sensation, emotion  
 teml - temple  
 ter - refined, pure, clean, fine  
 tlws, beauty, beautiful  
 tosturiol - merciful  
 trefn - order  
 trosgynol - transcendent  
 trossed - crime  
 trugaredd, mercy  
 trugareddfa - mercy seat  
 trugarog, trugarog  
 Tuesday - dydd Mawrth (Mars)  
 twrnai lawyer  
 tylwyth teg - fairies, beautiful littlerally people  
 tylwyth- people, household, family  
 tywys-lead, guide  
 tywysog - prince  
 tywysoges-princess  
 tywysydd-leader,guide  
 uchelwydd - mistletoe  
 uffern - hell  
 urdd, (N) order  
 urdd-order, rank  
 urddiad- ordination  
 urddo- ordain  
 urddos- dignity, honour  
 Y Tylwyth Teg- fairies, The Little People  
 yfateb - agree  
 ymchwiliad-quest, research  
 ymgnawdoliad - incarnation  
 ymprydio - fast  
 ymwybodol - conscious  
 ymwybyddiaeth - consciousness  
 Yr Ysbryd Fawr- The Great Spirit  
 ysbrid, gwirod - spirit  
 ysbryd, gwirod- spirit  
 ysgol, ysgoldy, - school  
 ysgolhaig, ysgolar - scholar  
 ysgolheictod, ysgoloriaeth - scholarship  
 ysgolheictod; scolarship  
 ysgoloriaeth scolarship  
 ysgrifennydd - scribe  
 ystyriol, tosturiol - considerate

## ENGLISH TO CYMRAEG

academy - athrofa  
 academic - athrofaol, academig  
 agree - cytuno, dygymod, cyfateb  
 agreement - cytundeb  
 altar - allor  
 angel - angel  
 ash - onn, onnen  
 baptise - bedyddio  
 beautiful, fine, fair - teg  
 beautiful - prydfferth, hardd, teg  
 beauty, beautiful - glan (-ful)  
 beauty, beautiful - tegwch  
 beauty, beautiful - tlws,  
 beauty - prydfferthwch, harddwch  
 beginning - dechrau  
 belief - cred, credinaeth  
 beloved, dear; - caredig  
 beloved - love  
 bless - bendithio

- blessed, happy, beatific - gwynfydedig  
 blessedness, bliss, (beatitudes pl.) - gwynfyd  
 body - corff  
 book - llyfr  
 bosom - mynwes col  
 brave - dewr, gwrol, glew  
 breast, bosom - bron  
 breath - anadl, gwynt  
 Brenin - King  
 bride - priodferch, priodasferch  
 brilliant - disglair, llachar  
 celebrate - dathlu  
 church - eglwys  
 city - dinas  
 civilisation - gwareiddiad  
 college - colleg  
 conciliate - athrewyn  
 conflict - athrin  
 conscience - cydwybod  
 conscious - ymwybodol  
 consciousness - ymwybyddiaeth  
 conservative - deidwadol (a) ceidwadwr (N)  
 conserve - cadw  
 considerate - ystyriol, tosturiol  
 country, land (root of state, statesman) - gwlad  
 country - gwlad  
 countryman, peasant - gwladwr  
 courtship - carwriaeth  
 crafty - cyfrwys, dichellgar  
 create - creu  
 creation - ccread  
 creator - crewr, creawdwr  
 credit - coel  
 crime - trossed  
 crystal - grisial  
 cultivation, culture - gwrteithiad  
 curse - mellithio  
 demon - cythraul  
 dear, precious, costly - drud  
 declare, recount, render - datgan  
 democracy - gweriniaeth  
 development, evolution - datblygiad  
 devil - diawl  
 dictionary - giriadwr  
 dignity, honour - urddos  
 divine, theologian - diwinydd  
 diviner, magus, wizard, magician - swynwr, dewin  
 doctor - meddyg  
 druid - derwydd  
 earth - daer  
 education - edwythiad  
 epistemology - gwybodeg  
 fairies, beautiful people - tylwyth teg  
 fairies, The Little People - Y Tylwyth Teg  
 fairness, beauty - tegwych  
 faith - ffydd, cred, coel  
 fast - ymprydio  
 fear - ofn  
 feel, feeling sensation, emotion - teimlad  
 female saint - santes  
 food - bwyd  
 forest - coedwig  
 forgive - maddau  
 forgiveness - maddeuant  
 free - rhydd, (a) rhyddhau (v)  
 freedom - rhydd  
 freedom - rhyddid, dinasfaint  
 Friday - Dydd Gwener  
 friendship, kinship - carennydd  
 genius - athrylith, anian, awen, dyn o athrylith  
 geography - dearyddiaeth  
 gguidh)  
 ghost - bwggan, drychiolaeth  
 gifted, talented - dawnus  
 God - Duw, Dofydd  
 goodwill, voluntarily - gwirfodd  
 hag, witch - gwrach  
 happiness - dedwydddwch, bliss  
 happy, blessed - dedwydd  
 harmony - harmoni, cynghanedd  
 heal - iachau, meddyginiaeth- from  
 healthy, healing - iach, iachus- related to Irish iccain, and  
 Breton yac'haat , also yac'h heart - calon  
 heat - gwres  
 heathen, gentile - cenhedlig; cenhedlu - to beget, generate;  
 cenhedlaeth - generation  
 heaven - nef  
 Heaven, the heavens - nef (singular), nefoedd (plural)  
 hell - uffern  
 hero - gwron -  
 hill - bryn, pen, awel  
 history - hanes, hanesiaeth, hanesyddiaeth  
 hobgoblin - bwbach, bwci, bwgan  
 holy - glan, sanctaidd,  
 holy - glan, cysegr-lan  
 hope - gobaith (N), gobeithio (V)  
 idea - drychfeddwl, syniad, idea  
 ideal - delfrydol, ideal (a); delfryd (N)  
 idealism - idealaeth, delfrydiaeth  
 idol - eilun  
 ignorance - anwybodaeth  
 ignorant - anwybodus  
 ignore - anwybyddu, diystyru  
 incarnation - ymgawdoliad  
 incense - arogl-darth  
 infatuate, dote - gwirioni  
 intellectual - deallol  
 intelligence, reason - deall, rheswm  
 intelligence - deallgarwch, deallusrwydd; hysbysrwydd  
 intelligent (ce) - deallus, deallgar  
 journey, voyage, progress - taith  
 joy - llawenydd, dyweydd, bodd (will, pleasure)  
 just - iawn, cyfiawn, cywir  
 kingdom - deyrnas  
 kiss - cusanu  
 know - gwybod (from ie \*wied, see, know)  
 knowledge - gwybodaeth  
 Latin - lladin  
 law - deddf  
 law - cyfraith, deddf  
 law- cyfraith, deddf  
 lawyer - cyfreithiwr, twrnai  
 lead, guide - tywys  
 leader, guide - tywysydd  
 learn - dysgu  
 learned - dysgedig, hyddysg  
 learning - dysg, dysgeidiaeth  
 legal - deddfol  
 legislator - deddfwr  
 lexicon - geiriardur, geirlyfr  
 library - llyfrgell  
 life - bywyd  
 light - gwawl  
 light - golau, goleuni  
 linguist - ieithydd  
 Lord - Ior  
 love; - cariad, serch; caredd  
 lover, wooer - carwr

- lover, charity; - cariad  
 loving, beloved, dear - cariadus  
 loving, full of love - cariadlawn  
 lust, ache, smart - gwyn  
 magic - hud, swyngyfaredd  
 male - gwryw  
 man, husband - gwr  
 March - Mawrth  
 March - Mawrth  
 mediate - canoli, cyfryngu  
 mediation - ?  
 medicine - meddyginiaeth; ffysig; moddion  
 meditation - myfyrdod  
 meditator - myfyrio  
 meet, fit, worthy - gwiw -  
 mentor - cynghorwr  
 merciful - trugarog, tostriol  
 mercy seat - trugareddfa  
 mercy - trugaredd,  
 Merlin - from Mori-dunon - of the sea hill - mori - sea and  
 dunom - hill, (as in mere - sea, lake , and latin mares, mermaid)  
 mind - meddwl, bryd, cof  
 miracle - gwyrth  
 mist, vapour - tarth  
 mistletoe - uchelwydd  
 moderate - cymedrol (A)  
 Monday -dydd Llun (moon)  
 muse - awen, awenydd  
 museum - amgueddfa  
 nationalise - gwladoli  
 nature - anian, natur, naturiaeth  
 nun - llean  
 oak tree - derwen,derw  
 oath, vow - llw  
 omen - argoel, coeli  
 ordain - urddo  
 order - trefn, gorchymyn, archeb, urdd, (N)  
 order, rank - urdd  
 ordination - urddiad  
 pact - cyfamod, cynghrair  
 pagan - pagan, (N) paganaidd (A)  
 pain - dolur, poen, gwayw  
 paradise - gwynfa  
 paradise - gwenfro  
 patriot - gwladgarwr  
 patriot - gwladgarol  
 peace - heddwch  
 peace - tangnefedd  
 peace - heddwch  
 peacemaker  
 peasant, - gwladr  
 people - gwerin  
 people, household, family - tylwyth  
 perceive - clywed(hear), synnwyr(hear)  
 philologist - ieithegydd  
 philosophy - athronydd  
 poison, jealousy - gwenewyn  
 politics - gwleidyddiaeth  
 pray - gweddio (from root meaning to long for, mourn for,  
 related to Irish guidim, guide, pray - gweddio)  
 prayer - gweddi  
 preach - pregethu  
 priest - offeiriad  
 prince tywysog  
 princess - tywysoges  
 professor - athro  
 progress - taith, cynnydd  
 project - bwrw  
 project - v - bwriadu, ymestyn  
 prophet - proffwyd  
 prydferthwch - beauty, beautiful  
 pure, clean - glan  
 Queen - Brenhines  
 quest, research - ymchwiliad  
 question - gofyniad  
 real - gwir, real, dirweddol  
 reality - gwirionedd, sylwedd, dirwedd, realti  
 reconcile - cymodi, cysoni  
 refined, pure, clean, fine - ter  
 reincarnation  
 religion - crefydd  
 religious - crefyddol  
 republic - gweriniaeth  
 rescuer - achubwr  
 restitution - adferiad, iawn  
 reveal, disclose -datguddio  
 revelation, disclosure, datguddiad  
 right, south - deau  
 rights, customs - defion  
 river - afon  
 sacrifice - aberth, offrwm  
 sage - doeth (a) gwr doeth (n)  
 saint - sant  
 saturday - dydd Sadwrn  
 saviour - gwaredwr,achubwr, iachadwr  
 scholar - ysgolhaig, ysgolar  
 scholarship - ysgolheictod, ysgoloriaeth  
 school - ysgol, ysgoldy  
 science - gwyddor, gwyddoniaeth  
 scientific - gwyddonol  
 scientist - gwyddonydd  
 scholarship - ysgolheictod; ysgoloriaeth  
 scribe - ysgrifennydd  
 search - chwilio, ceisio-  
 see - gweld  
 seeker - ceiswr  
 seer - gweledydd  
 seven - saith  
 sex - rhyw  
 shore - glan  
 silence - taw  
 sing, declare, render - datgannu  
 smile - gwen  
 social - cymdeithasol  
 socialism - sosialaeth  
 society - cymdeithas, cyfeillach  
 solve - datrys  
 son - mab  
 sophist - soffydd  
 sophisticated - doethlyd  
 soul - enaid  
 soul, spirit - enaid, ysbryd  
 sovereign - pen (A) penadur , sofran (n)  
 sparks - gwreichion  
 speak - llefaru, siarad  
 spirit - ysbrid, gwirod  
 stag, dear - carwr  
 state - gwladwriaeth  
 statesman - gwladweinydd  
 stringed instrument with 10 stings - dectant  
 student - myfyriwr, effrydydd  
 studies - gwybodau  
 study - astudiaeth  
 sunday - dydd Sol  
 Sunday - dydd Sol  
 superstition - coelgrefydd, ofergoel  
 tale, story - hanes  
 temple - teml

the way of the moon - Gwendid y Llenad  
 The Great Spirit - Yr Ysbryd Fawr  
 theology, divinity - diwinyddiaeth  
 Thursday - Dydd Iau - (Jupiter - Iau)  
 to enlighten - goleuo, hysbysu  
 to engender - magu-  
 to question, ask, seek, search for - holi, amau, gofyn, ceisio  
 transcendent - trosgynnol  
 treaty - cyfamod, cytundeb  
 tree - pren, coeden  
 true - gwir, cywir  
 truth - gwir, gwirionedd  
 tuesday - dydd Mawrth (Mars)  
 understanding - intelligent,  
 valley, hollow - pan, cwm-  
 valour - gwyrd -  
 venus - gwener  
 Venus - Gwener  
 victory - buddugoliaeth  
 weakness - gwendid  
 Wednesday - dydd Mercher  
 white, blessed - gwyn  
 white - gwen  
 why - pam-  
 wife, woman - gwrig  
 wind - gwynt  
 wisdom - doethineb  
 wise - doeth  
 witch - gwrach  
 witch, sorceress - dewines  
 witchcraft, divination - dewiniaeth  
 woman gwraig, merch  
 womb - croth, bru  
 wonder - rhyfeddod, syndsod  
 wood - coed (little forest), coedwig, pren (timber)  
 wool - gwlan  
 word - gair  
 work - gweithio  
 work - gwaith, gweithred, gorchwyl  
 world, state, life - byd  
 worship - adoli (speak to, then pray, then adore)

**ZULU**

ukuthula - peace

**ZUNI**

“Apache” comes from Zuni for “enemy”

**WOLOF**

(senegal, mauritania, gambia)

jamma - peace

**WYANDOTTE**

Wyandotte is the Indian original name for the tribes called Huron by the French (from a French term of abuse meaning an unkempt fellow, a ruffian) – they were a confederation of tribes living between Georgian Bay and Lake Ontario, Canada, and which now live in Oklahoma and Quebec.

Kentucky – meaning “meadowland” in Wyandotte.

**YIDDISH**

got - god  
 herts - heart  
 libe - love  
 religye - religion

**YORUBA**

(Nigeria, Benin, Ghana)  
 alafia - peace

